

PAPAIOEA PALMERSTON NORTH CITY

# PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA

# COUNCIL

9:00 AM - DELIBERATIONS - ANNUAL PLAN 2025/26, WEDNESDAY 14 MAY 2025

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FIRST FLOOR CIVIC ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 32 THE SQUARE, PALMERSTON NORTH

### MEMBERS

Grant Smith (Mayor) Debi Marshall-Lobb (Deputy Mayor) Mark Arnott Leonie Hapeta Brent Barrett Lorna Johnson **Rachel Bowen Billy Meehan** Vaughan Dennison **Orphée Mickalad** Lew Findlay (QSM) **Karen Naylor Roly Fitzgerald** William Wood Patrick Handcock (ONZM) **Kaydee Zabelin** 

AGENDA ITEMS, IF NOT ATTACHED, CAN BE VIEWED AT

pncc.govt.nz | Civic Administration Building, 32 The Square City Library | Ashhurst Community Library | Linton Library

Waid Crockett Chief Executive | PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL

Te Marae o Hine | 32 The Square Private Bag 11034 | Palmerston North 4442 | New Zealand pncc.govt.nz





### **COUNCIL MEETING**

14 May 2025

### **ORDER OF BUSINESS**

#### 1. Karakia Timatanga

#### 2. Apologies

#### 3. Notification of Additional Items

Pursuant to Sections 46A(7) and 46A(7A) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, to receive the Chairperson's explanation that specified item(s), which do not appear on the Agenda of this meeting and/or the meeting to be held with the public excluded, will be discussed.

Any additions in accordance with Section 46A(7) must be approved by resolution with an explanation as to why they cannot be delayed until a future meeting.

Any additions in accordance with Section 46A(7A) may be received or referred to a subsequent meeting for further discussion. No resolution, decision or recommendation can be made in respect of a minor item.

#### 4. Declarations of Interest (if any)

Members are reminded of their duty to give a general notice of any interest of items to be considered on this agenda and the need to declare these interests.

#### 5. Public Comment

To receive comments from members of the public on matters specified on this Agenda or, if time permits, on other matters.

#### 6. Confirmation of Minutes

That the minutes of the ordinary Council meeting of 30 April 2025 Part I Public be confirmed as a true and correct record.

#### 7. Community housing partnership programme

Memorandum, presented by Julie Macdonald, Manager Strategy and Policy.

#### 8. 2025/26 Annual Budget - Deliberations

Memorandum, presented by Steve Paterson, Manager - Financial Strategy & Scott Mancer, Manager - Finance.

#### 9. Council Work Schedule

#### 10. Karakia Whakamutunga

#### 11. Exclusion of Public

To be moved:

That the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting listed in the table below.

The general subject of each matter to be considered while the public is excluded, the reason for passing this resolution in relation to each matter, and the specific grounds under Section 48(1) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 for the passing of this resolution are as follows:

This resolution is made in reliance on Section 48(1)(a) of the Local Government Official
Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by
Section 6 or Section 7 of that Act which would be prejudiced by the holding of the
whole or the relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public as stated in the
above table.

General subject of each matter to be considered	Reason for passing this resolution in relation to each matter	Ground(s) under Section 48(1) for passing this resolution	



Page 5



Page 153

Page 41



### PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL

### Minutes of the Council Meeting Part I Public, held in the Council Chamber, First Floor, Civic Administration Building, 32 The Square, Palmerston North on 30 April 2025, commencing at 9.02am

MembersGrant Smith (The Mayor) (in the Chair) and Councillors Debi Marshall-<br/>Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison,<br/>Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna<br/>Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, Karen Naylor, William Wood<br/>and Kaydee Zabelin.

Councillor Rachel Bowen was not present when the meeting resumed at 11.00am. She entered the meeting again at 11.15am.

Councillor Orphée Mickalad left the meeting at 4.03pm after the meeting resumed. He entered the meeting again at 4.05pm after the consideration of clause 60. He was not present for clause 60.

Councillor Roly Fitzgerald was not present when the meeting resumed at 6.00pm. He joined the meeting online at 6.05pm after consideration of clause 61. He was not present for clause 61.

Councillor Debi Marshall-Lobb was not present when the meeting resumed at 6.00pm. She joined the meeting at 6.10pm after consideration of clause 61. She was not present for clause 61.

#### Karakia Timatanga

Councillor Debi Marshall-Lobb opened the meeting with karakia.

#### Extension of meeting time

56-25 Moved Grant Smith, seconded Debi Marshall-Lobb.

#### RESOLVED

1. That Council resolve, as per Standing Order 2.1.7, to extend the meeting until 8.00pm on Wednesday 30 April 2025.

Clause 56-25 above was carried 16 votes to 0, the voting being as follows:

For:

The Mayor (Grant Smith) and Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent



Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, Karen Naylor, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

#### 57-25 Appointment of Chairs for following sessions

Moved Grant Smith, seconded Debi Marshall-Lobb.

#### RESOLVED

1. That Council agree the Chairs for the remaining sessions as follows:

Date	Timeslot		Chair
	11.00am – 12.30pm	am	Councillor William Wood
30 April	4.00pm – 5.30pm	pm	Councillor Mark Arnott
2025	6.00pm – 7.30pm	eve	Councillor Patrick Handcock

Clause 57-25 above was carried 16 votes to 0, the voting being as follows:

#### For:

The Mayor (Grant Smith) and Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, Karen Naylor, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

#### 58-25 Hearing of Submissions - Annual Budget 2025-26, Planning and Miscellaneous Services Fees & Charges 2025-26 and Te Motu o Poutoa Anzac Park Civic Marae & Cultural Centre Governance

Moved Grant Smith, seconded Debi Marshall-Lobb.

#### RESOLVED

- 1. That Council receive the submissions and hear submissions from presenters who indicated their wish to be heard in support of their submission.
- 2. That Council note the Procedures for the Hearing of Submissions, as described in Attachment 1.

Clause 58-25 above was carried 16 votes to 0, the voting being as follows:

#### For:

The Mayor (Grant Smith) and Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad,



Karen Naylor, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

Council considered submissions on the matters listed below with supporting oral statements including additional tabled material:

- Annual Budget 2025-26 ('AB');
- Planning and Miscellaneous Services Fees & Charges 2025-26; and
- Te Motu o Poutoa Anzac Park Civic Marae & Cultural Centre Governance ('TMoP').

The following persons appeared before Council and made oral statements in support of their submission and replied to questions from Elected Members.

#### Rangitāne o Manawatū Settlement Group (Debbie Te Puni, Kaiwhakahaere Matua/Chief Executive) (TMoP Partner's submission)

Debbie spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

- Reiterated Rangitāne o Manawatū's support to Council's preferred option of a stand-alone Council-controlled charitable organisation co-governed by Rangitāne o Manawatū and the Council.
- Co-governance implies sharing responsibility, unique strengths, perspectives and obligations. Rangitāne brings mātauranga Māori, tikanga, whakapapa and generations of connections to this whenua, and the Council brings experience in civic planning, infrastructure and community engagement.
- The co-governance model will lead to stronger, smarter and more enduring outcomes.

## Manawatū Business Chamber 'MBC') (AB 67) – Amanda Linsley (Chief Executive Officer) and Rahui Corbett (Chairperson)

Amanda spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• Earthquake strengthening needs to be treated separately from the Civic and Cultural Precinct programme. The Manawatū Business Chamber is concerned about impacts on businesses where strengthening works need to be done. The Council, the Chamber and businesses need to work together to minimise disruptions.

#### Manawatū Tenants' Union (AB 73) – Cameron Jenkins (Coordinator) and Lawrence O'Halloran (Chairperson)

Cameron and Lawrence spoke to their submission, including tabled supplementary information (appended to these minutes). They made



no additional comments.

## Cancer Society of New Zealand Manawatū Centre Inc. (AB 57) – Josephine Gutry (Health Promoter)

Josephine spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• The dedicated budget towards sunshade developments is promising, however the Cancer Society has concerns about funding allocation considering the majority might be absorbed by administration processes instead of used for infrastructure.

**Note:** Councillor William Wood declared a conflict of interest, withdrew from the discussion and sat in the gallery during the Cancer Society of New Zealand Manawatū Centre's oral submission.

## Age Friendly Palmerston North (AB 60) – Russell Hallam and Kerry Hocquard

Russell and Kerry spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

- Commended Council for the budget allocation in the draft annual plan for the continuation of the Age-Friendly plan.
- Requested permanent allocation of funding for the Age-Friendly programme aligned with Council's commitment towards being an Age-Friendly city.

#### Resonant Consultants on behalf of Kikiwhenua (AB 128) – Glenn Young

Glenn spoke to Kikiwhenua's submission and made the following additional comments:

- Clarified that the requested additional budget allocation of \$1,500k in Program 2512 is related to water mains connection to Pioneer Highway.
- The costs requested are not rating costs.

#### Les Fugle (Planning and Miscellaneous Services Fees & Charges 1)

Les spoke to his submission, including a tabled supplementary written statement (appended to these minutes). He made no additional comments.



#### 44-25 Te Motu o Poutoa Governance and Management Structure Options -Summary of Submissions

Memorandum, presented by Aaron Phillips, Activities Manager Parks.

Moved Grant Smith, seconded Debi Marshall-Lobb.

#### RESOLVED

1. That Council receive the report titled 'Te Motu o Poutoa Governance and Management Structure Options - Summary of Submissions', presented to Council on 30 April 2025.

Clause 44-25 above was carried 15 votes to 0, with 1 abstention, the voting being as follows:

#### For:

The Mayor (Grant Smith) and Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, Karen Naylor, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

#### Abstained:

Councillor Leonie Hapeta.

The meeting adjourned (Session 1 finished) at 10.28am. The meeting resumed (Session 2 started) at 11.00am.

MembersCouncillor William Wood (in the Chair), The Mayor (Grant Smith) and<br/>Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent Barrett, Vaughan<br/>Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie<br/>Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, Karen Naylor<br/>and Kaydee Zabelin.

Councillor William Wood took the Chair.

Councillor Rachel Bowen was not present when the meeting resumed.

Resumed item 8 'Hearing of Submissions - Annual Budget 2025-26, Planning and Miscellaneous Services Fees & Charges 2025-26 and Te Motu o Poutoa Anzac Park Civic Marae & Cultural Centre Governance' (clause 58 above).

#### 58-25 Hearing of Submissions - Annual Budget 2025-26, Planning and continued Miscellaneous Services Fees & Charges 2025-26 and Te Motu o Poutoa Anzac Park Civic Marae & Cultural Centre Governance

The following persons appeared before Council and made oral statements in support of their submission and replied to questions from Elected Members.



## Canine Friends Pet Therapy (AB 114) – Kaye Harkness (Liaison Officer and Assessor)

Kaye spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.

Councillor Rachel Bowen entered the meeting again at 11.15am.

#### Sharon Sandgathe (TMoP 12)

Sharon spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• Requested small changes in the notified design of the Te Motu o Poutoa Cultural Park Civic Marae with the aim of making it best practice in terms of stormwater design, including more natural elements to reduce awa pollution.

## Highbury Whanau Centre (TMoP 16) – Peter Butler (Kaihautū - Executive Manager)

Peter spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• The decision about the governance structure should be left to Rangitāne o Manawatū alone, as mana whenua.

#### Palmerston North Boys' High School (PNBHS) (AB 87) – David Bovey (Rector) and Stuart Leighton (PNBHS Old Boys' Association Liaison)

David spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.

**Note:** Councillor Debi Marshall-Lobb declared an interest in relation to submitter PNBHS but stated she would consider the item with an open mind.

#### Sheridan Hickey (AB 126)

Sheridan spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• Centrepoint Theatre has always supported local stories and its programmes reach the wider communities of the city.

## Environment Network Manawatū (AB 123) – Madz BatachEl (Coordinator)

Madz spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• From personal observation, in the last 30 years the number of students biking to school has significantly dropped.

#### Frank Koenders (AB 124)

David spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.



## Massey University Foundation (AB 125) – Mitch Murdoch (Director) and Dr Vaughan Symonds (Senior Lecturer)

Mitch and Vaughan spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

- Highlighted Te Waimana o Turitea's vision of a joint Universitycommunity garden space, ecopark, research centre, public garden, outdoor classroom and cultural gathering space.
- This project would also bring economic benefits to the city.

#### Denise Gray (AB 127)

Denise spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

- Money has been spent in wants and not needs.
- Some Council staff do not do their jobs well.
- Urged Council to pay off debt and not ask ratepayers for further rates for water upgrades.

The meeting adjourned (Session 2 finished) at 12.27pm. The meeting resumed (Session 3 started) at 4.00pm.

Members Present: Councillor Mark Arnott (in the Chair), The Mayor (Grant Smith) and Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Brent Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

Members Councillor Karen Naylor.

Present

Online:

Apologies: The Mayor (Grant Smith) (early departure, on Council business).

Councillor Mark Arnott took the Chair.

Councillor Orphée Mickalad left the meeting at 4.03pm.

#### 44-25 Apologies (session 3)

Moved Mark Arnott, seconded William Wood.

#### RESOLVED

1. That Council receive the apologies.

Clause 45-25 above was carried 15 votes to 0, the voting being as follows:

For:

The Mayor (Grant Smith) and Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb, Mark Arnott, Brent



Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Roly Fitzgerald, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Karen Naylor, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

Councillor Orphée Mickalad entered the meeting again at 4.05pm.

The following persons appeared before Council and made oral statements in support of their submission and replied to questions from Elected Members.

## City to Sea Rail Trail - Manawatū (AB 88) – Alice Williamson (Chair/Secretary)

Alice spoke to their submission, including a presentation (appended to these minutes). She made no additional comments.

#### John Bent (AB 163)

John spoke to their tabled submission (appended to these minutes) and made no additional comments.

### Resonant Consulting Limited on behalf of Terra Civil Limited (AB 129) – Daniel Barr

Daniel spoke to their submission, noting they were also representing Brian Green Property Group and made no additional comments.

#### Robert McLachlan (AB 64)

Robert spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.

#### Manawatū Rugby Union (AB 81) – Doug Tietjens (Chief Executive)

Doug spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.

#### lan Staples (AB 130)

Ian spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

- Many ratepayers are already facing significant financial hardship.
- There needs to be a rates 'ceiling' to avoid household bankruptcy.
- Council has a responsibility to determine what the ceiling is and not exceed it; austerity needs to be exercised.

#### Brett Hill (AB 69)

Brett spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

• Thanks to those involved in keeping Palmerston North City



Council's proposed rate increase for 2025/26 low, compared to many other councils, especially given the challenges local bodies face when attempting to keep rates low.

• Empathises with Council having to juggle budgetary and other challenges but asks that everything possible be done with this and future budgets to keep ratepayer increases as low as possible, at least until the economy significantly and sustainably improves.

#### Tom Santing (AB 77)

Brett Hill spoke on behalf of Tom Santing, who was unable to attend. He made the following additional comments:

- Appreciation to Councillors for working to reduce the proposed rates increase from 8.9% to 7.7%.
- Could Council introduce small user pays contributions to Councilled events, Council facilities to help recover some operating costs from visitors? Council could consider postponing higher cost events until a change in economic conditions.
- Projects like Arena 5 or the proposed marae are valuable, but are they truly, urgently needed? Deferring these types of investments during a period of economic pressure may help mitigate further rate increases next year.
- Support reducing or postponing spending on fleet, projects which are not urgent as long as it does not lead to huge future cost blowouts.

#### David Southee (AB 117)

David spoke to their submission and made the following additional comments:

- Rather than investing money in community libraries, could alternative options like a mobile library or shuttle service to and from the central library be explored?
- Could we look to repay the current debt at a higher rate to shorten the term of the loan?
- We are in a good central location to attract sporting events to the city, which could stimulate growth for the city.

The meeting adjourned (Session 3 finished) at 5.24pm. The meeting resumed (Session 4 started) at 6.00pm.



MembersCouncillor Patrick Handcock (in the Chair), and Mark Arnott, BrentPresent:Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Leonie Hapeta,<br/>Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, William Wood and<br/>Kaydee Zabelin.

Members Karen Naylor Present Online:

Apologies: The Mayor (Grant Smith) on Council business and Councillor Debi Marshall-Lobb for lateness.

Councillors Debi Marshall-Lobb and Roly Fitzgerald were not present when the meeting resumed.

Councillor Patrick Handcock took the Chair.

#### 45-25 Apologies (session 4)

Moved Patrick Handcock, seconded William Wood.

#### RESOLVED

1. That Council receive the apologies.

Clause 45-25 above was carried 13 votes to 0, the voting being as follows:

#### For:

Councillors Mark Arnott, Brent Barrett, Rachel Bowen, Vaughan Dennison, Lew Findlay, Patrick Handcock, Leonie Hapeta, Lorna Johnson, Billy Meehan, Orphée Mickalad, Karen Naylor, William Wood and Kaydee Zabelin.

Councillor Roly Fitzgerald joined the meeting online at 6.05pm. Councillor Debi Marshall-Lobb entered the meeting at 6.10pm.

The following persons appeared before Council and made oral statements in support of their submissions and replied to questions from Elected Members.

#### Horizons Regional Council (AB 86) – Rachel Keedwell (Chair)

Rachel spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.

#### Manawatū Lesbian & Gay Rights Association Inc. (MaLGRA) (AB 70) – Cameron Jenkins (Secretary) and Skye Shaddix

Cameron spoke to their submission and tabled supplementary information (appended to these Minutes). He made the following additional comments:

• MaLGRA accepts the one-year Community-Led Initiative Fund (CLIF) funding offer, however, a multi-year Strategic Priority Grant-style arrangement would be more aligned with the scale



of their contribution to the City.

- Palmerston North ranks among the top 5 cities in Aotearoa for rainbow population.
- MaLGRA amends their original funding request to \$22,500 over three years, to secure and maintain a central office and drop-in space for the rainbow community, separate from any CLIFfunded activities.
- Requested the Council to prioritise the repainting of the Rainbow Crossing on George Street.

#### Pat Debney (AB 62)

Pat spoke to their submission, including a presentation (appended to these minutes) and made no additional comments.

## Palmy BID Incorporated (AB 75) – Matthew Jeanes (General Manager) and Steve Williams (Committee Member)

Matthew and Steve spoke to their submission and made no additional comments.

#### Karakia Whakamutunga

Councillor Debi Marshall-Lobb closed the meeting with karakia.

The meeting finished at 6.46pm

Confirmed 14 May 2025

Mayor



### MEMORANDUM

TO:	Council
MEETING DATE:	14 May 2025
TITLE:	Community housing partnership programme
PRESENTED BY:	Julie Macdonald, Manager Strategy and Policy
APPROVED BY:	David Murphy, General Manager Strategic Planning

#### **RECOMMENDATION(S) TO COUNCIL**

- 1. That Council receive the memorandum titled 'Community housing partnership programme' dated 14 May 2025.
- 2. That Council refer consideration of budget allocation to the 'Development Subsidy' fund established by the Support and Funding Policy to the Annual Budget deliberations at this meeting.

#### 1. ISSUE

- 1.1 The purpose of this memo is to inform Council's decision-making about the Community Housing Partnership Programme agreed to in the 2024-2034 Long-Term Plan.
- **1.2** The memo informs Council of the findings from a community survey, and describes some examples of ways other councils have responded to growing need for community housing.

#### 2. BACKGROUND

- 2.1 The <u>Mahere whare Housing plan</u>, adopted with the 2024-2034 Long-Term Plan, includes the objective to "provide social housing and support community-led housing initiatives".
- 2.2 Specific objectives in the Mahere whare Housing plan are:

"To develop a Community Housing Partnership Programme" (year 1)"

and

"Support social housing providers through a community housing partnership programme (from year 2)"

2.3 In March 2024 staff advised Council that a small research project would be completed in year 1 to inform Council decision-making on the future shape and resourcing for this programme.



- 2.4 Staff advised Council that this investigation would be completed within existing staff resources.
- 2.5 Staff have now completed a project to gather the views from those involved in housing in our community.
- 2.6 Council has also determined a programme of work for housing more generally, and made resolutions about the terms of reference for this work in December 2024. The outcomes of both Workstream A: Investigate of social housing service delivery models for Council housing and Workstream B: Review property holdings to identify opportunities for revenue generation are relevant to any decisions that may arise out of consideration of the current report.
- 2.7 This information is provided to Council as it deliberates on the Annual Budget to provide an opportunity for elected members to consider resourcing should they choose to do so.

#### 3. FINDINGS FROM A SURVEY OF HOUSING PROVIDERS

3.1 Attachment 1 provides a detailed summary of survey respondents and survey findings.

#### Purpose of the survey

3.2 The survey had two purposes:

1) To identify the barriers to the development of more community housing in Palmerston North, and

2) To identify the kind of support that would be most beneficial in addressing those barriers

- 3.3 We directed the survey via direct email to organisations who provide community housing, to those who develop community housing (or could potentially do so), and to those who are advocates for community housing.
- 3.4 We asked Rangitāne o Manawatū for their feedback, and circulated the survey more widely to Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities, Massey University, housing advocates, and others. In total, we approached around 70 entities to take part.



#### Survey respondents

- 3.5 Twenty organisations responded to the survey, including Tanenuiarangi Manawatū Charitable Trust and two different areas of Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities.
- 3.6 Of the twenty organisations who responded to the survey, only Homes for People and Kāinga Ora – homes and Communities directly provide community housing services, and Te Tihi o Ruahine Whanau Ora Alliance supports home ownership opportunities. Some other respondents identified as having an advocacy role.
- 3.7 Most survey respondents were involved in the development or building of homes in some way.

#### Future plans

- 3.8 Organisations planning or considering developing new community housing were:
  - Massey University
  - Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities
  - Te Tihi o Ruahine Whānau Ora Alliance
  - Homes for People
- 3.9 Some building companies also indicated they were considering community housing development for the private market (including the development of more affordable products).

#### Barriers to more community housing

- 3.10 Survey participants identified a range of barriers to the development of more community housing. The 'cost of land' and 'consent requirements' were most frequently identified, followed by the 'availability of land for housing'.
- 3.11 When asked to identify the one most significant barrier to more community housing in Palmerston North, the main responses were 'consent requirements', followed equally by 'cost of land' and 'lack of funding'.
- 3.12 See Figures 3 and 4 in Attachment 1.

#### Forms of support

- 3.13 Participants were asked to rate the kinds of support that could assist in overcoming the barriers they had identified.
- 3.14 A large majority of respondents (84%) indicated that 'availability of land' would be 'very helpful'. Most respondents (62%) suggested 'access to funding' would be 'very helpful' or 'of some help' (29%), and that 'access to technical support' would be 'very helpful' (53%) or 'of some help' (37%).



Almost all respondents noted that 'help to navigate the housing development process' would be 'of some help' (70%), and a small proportion (20%) said it would be 'very helpful'.

- 3.15 When asked to identify the one form of support that would make the greatest different to community housing in Palmerston North, 'access to funding' was the main response, followed by 'access to land'.
- 3.16 See Figures 5 and 6 in Attachment 1.

#### 4. ANALYSIS OF SURVEY RESPONSES AND DISCUSSION

4.1 Figures 7 to 11 in Attachment 1 provide a summary of responses to the survey by theme. The themes are 'land', 'funding', 'process', 'technical matters', and 'co-ordination. Each figure is replicated here, with a brief discussion of the matters raised.

Note – the categories used to reflect the number of the 21 respondents who answered positively for each question are:

For almost all (between 16 and 21 responses) For many (between 11 and 15 responses) For some (between 6 and 10 responses) For a small number (between 1 and 5 responses) For none

#### Theme 1: Land

#### Figure 7 [from Attachment 1]: Summary of survey responses about LAND

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	Is it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Availability of land	For some	For a small number	Access to land	For almost all	For some

#### Commentary:

- 4.2 Availability of land was the third-most frequently identified barrier to community housing.
- 4.3 In December 2024 Council <u>resolved</u> to undertake Workstream B. Review property holdings to identify opportunities for revenue generation and also agreed on Terms of Reference for this work.



- 4.4 Council has also decided to achieve social housing outcomes through the Summerhays Street property (currently on hold, pending the outcome of Workstream B), Huia Street property, and the depot site.
- 4.5 Workstream B includes a focused investigation of opportunities for additional revenue from:
  - Investment and strategic properties
  - Council-owned standalone carparks
- 4.6 The outcome of this investigation, and the eventual implementation of Plan Change I (Increasing housing supply and choice), will be relevant to the access to land by community housing providers.

#### **Theme 2: Funding**

#### Figure 8 [from Attachment 1]: Summary of survey responses about FUNDING

Barriers				Forms of support	
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Cost of land	For many	For a small number	Access to funding	For almost all	For some
Lack of funding	For some	For a small number			

#### Commentary:

4.7 Funding was consistently identified as an issue for survey respondents, both for land, and in general. Some of the responses about funding provided wider commentary about housing affordability:

Examples of such comments are:

"for most low income people, the price of the rental is the major problem"

and

"cost of the work and materials alongside design and Council fees".

- 4.8 There are a variety of mechanisms through which councils can assist with funding. These include:
  - Grants funding for costs associated with development or operation
  - Development Contributions, rates, technical services, or other subsidies



- 4.9 Through the <u>Support and Funding Policy</u>, Council has a facility for the subsidy of charges for for-purpose organisations. This fund is for:
  - Development Contributions
  - Building Consent costs
  - Resource Consent costs

This provision includes community housing providers but not private businesses. Council has not currently allocated any funding towards this funding programme, but instead has signalled that approaches for support will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

4.10 In March 2025 the Housing Minister announced an 'overhaul' of the Development Contributions system, to be enacted by mid-2026 and applied from 2027. The proposal is to replace the existing system with a Development Levy system, which will retain a discretionary Council decision-making element. The effects on costs for developers and housing providers are, as yet, unknown.

#### **Theme 3: Process**

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Consent requirements	For many	For some	Help to navigate the housing development	For almost all	For a small number
The time it takes	For a small number	For none	process		
			'Other': Reform of urban design	For a small number	For a small number
Lack of information about processes	For some	For a small number	requirements		

#### Figure 9 [from Attachment 1]: Summary of survey responses about PROCESS

#### Commentary

- 4.11 Some process barriers were identified by the survey participants.
- 4.12 The Development and Regulatory Group has developed an operational workplan to improve the delivery of services to customers. Building and Planning staff already offer pre-application meentings to customers.
- 4.13 The Group also provides the Build Palmy newsletter and regular forums as a resource for the development community. The purpose of this service is to connect those in the industry with each other, and to make sure the development community is up to date with current information and issues.
- 4.14 The General Manager Development and Regulatory has noted the survey findings and confirmed that these will continue to inform responses to



customers, including information provided through the website and other machanisms.

#### Theme 4: Technical matters

Figure 10 Ifrom	Attachment 1]: Summary of survey responses about TECHNICAL N	ATTERS
ingoie ie filoin		

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Lack of technical support	For a small number	For none	Access to technical support	For almost all	For a small number
The challenges of providing a housing service	For a small number	For none	Opportunities to work with partners	For almost all	For a small number
Lack of expertise of service providers	For none	For none	Help with operating housing services	For many	For none

#### Commentary

- 4.15 Access to technical support (including planning, legal, and design) was identified by a small number of respondents as a barrier to more housing, but was generally considered to potentially be a useful form of support.
- 4.16 Some of the technical elements of designing, building, and then operating a community housing service involve the straightforward acquisition of services from experts, and are accompanied by direct costs (e.g. legal and design).
- 4.17 Council does not have current mechanism for subsiding the direct technical costs, beyond the Development Subsidy fund described above. A subsidy of technical costs would require additional budget allocation. There is a small 'delivering change' budget, which is targeted at supporting collaborative pre-application processes for strategic or innovative developments.
- 4.18 Some other technical elements are less able to be directly translated into the commercial acquisition of services (e.g. advice on good practice for service providers).
- 4.19 Council currently supports the Housing Needs Monitoring Group through its support of the Housing Advice Centre. This group provides networking and information for community housing services, including Council's own social housing.

#### PARALESTON PARAMERSTON NORTH CITY

#### Theme 5: Co-ordination

#### Figure 11 [from Attachment 1]: Summary of survey responses about CO-ORDINATION

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	Is it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Lack of co-ordination of housing services	For some	For none	Co-ordination of housing services	For almost all	For a small number

#### Commentary

- 4.20 Co-ordination of community housing services and initiatives did not emerge as a main issue through the survey.
- 4.21 Council and community initiatives to support co-ordination include the Housing Needs Monitoring Group, Build Palmy, and the Palmerston North Insecurity Response Collective.

#### 5. DISCUSSION

- 5.1 The survey of community housing providers and developers has provided a useful insight into some of the barriers and potential forms of support to encourage more community housing in Palmerston North.
- 5.2 The findings provide a snapshot of current views, in an environment where there are significant national reforms underway.
- 5.3 The overhaul of the Development Contributions system and the new Crown lending facility for Community Housing Funding Agency (available to registered Community Housing Providers) will potentially affect the barriers experienced by providers wishing to develop more community housing. The new funding arrangements were announced in March 2025, and the changes to Development Contributions will not take effect for a further two years.
- 5.4 Locally, Council is aware of process barriers for housing providers, and has initiatives underway in response. Council is also undertaking Workstream B. Review property holdings to identify opportunities for revenue generation which includes the future of Investment and strategic properties and Council-owned standalone carparks.
- 5.5 Future decisions about the Summerhays and Huia Street properties, and the depot site, will also impact on the longer-term housing picture.
- 5.6 Some other councils have considered the barriers to community housing in their communities, and have responded with a variety of support mechanisms. These include subsidies for fees, grants, and loans. Attachment 2



provides some brief descriptions of support for community housing provided by New Zealand councils.

#### 6. CONCLUSIONS AND NEXT STEPS

- 6.1 The limited information provided by the survey of community housing providers suggests that there are mechanisms available to Council that would potentially encourage increased community housing outcomes.
- 6.2 Several of the potentially helpful mechanisms are already under consideration, or in place. Significant among these is the outcome of the property review (Workstream B).
- 6.3 Council also has an existing mechanism (through the Support and Funding Policy) to subside Development Contributions, Building Consents, and Resource Consents. Council could decide to reinstate a budget to that funding stream (see recommendation 2).
- 6.4 Most financially significant amongst the identified barriers to community housing is the cost of land. Any initiative to consider addressing that barrier would require further investigation and the allocation of significant funding and / or the repurposing of Council land. Such consideration would most appropriately be made through an annual or Long-Term Plan budget cycle.

#### 7. COMPLIANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Does the Council have delegated authority to decide?	Yes
Are the decisions significant?	No
If they are significant do they affect land or a body of water?	No
Can this decision only be made through a 10 Year Plan?	No
Does this decision require consultation through the Special Consultative procedure?	No
Is there funding in the current Annual Plan for these objectives?	Yes
Are the recommendations inconsistent with any of Council's policies or plans?	No
The recommendations contribute to: Whāinga 1: He tāone auaha, he to tiputipu Goal 1: An innovative and growing city	āone
Whāinga 2: He tāone whakaihiihi, tapatapahi ana Goal 2: A creative and exciting city	
Whāinga 3: He hapori tūhonohono, he hapori haumaru Goal 3: A connected and safe community	
Whāinga 4: He tāone toitū, he tāone manawaroa Goal 4: A sustainable and resilient city	



The recommendations contribute to this plan:

15. Mahere whare

15. Housing Plan

The objective is: Provide social housing and community-led social housing initiatives

Contribution to strategic<br/>direction and to social,<br/>economic,<br/>environmental and<br/>cultural well-beingThe purpose of the advice in this report is to inform<br/>Council's decision-making about community housing.<br/>Community housing outcomes contribute to all four<br/>strategic goals.

#### ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Attachment 1: Summary of survey findings 🗓 🖺
- 2. Attachment 2: Examples of council housing support 🗓 🛣

### Attachment 1: Summary of findings from the Community Housing Survey (March-April 2025)

#### A. Purpose of the survey

The survey had two purposes:

- 1. To identify the barriers to the development of more community housing in Palmerston North, and
- 2. To identify the kind of support that would be most beneficial in addressing those barriers

#### B. Survey method

We directed the survey via direct email to organisations who provide community housing, to those who develop community housing (or could potentially do so), and to those who are advocates for community housing.

We asked Rangitāne o Manawatū and the Rangitāne o Manawatū Settlement Trust for their feedback, and circulated the survey more widely to Kainga Ora – Homes and Communities, Massey University, housing advocates, and others. In total, we approached around 70 entities to take part.

#### C. Respondents to the survey

Twenty organisations responded to the survey (listed here in alphabetical order), including two different areas of Kāinga Ora<sup>1</sup>:

- 1. Acrow Scaffolding
- 2. Alexander Construction
- 3. BB Construction Limited
- 4. Ben Povey Builders (2011) Ltd
- 5. GJ Gardner Manawatu
- 6. Homebuild Homes
- 7. Homes for People
- 8. Housing Advice Centre
- 9. Humphries Developments, Humphries Construction
- 10. Jennian Homes Manawatu 2013 Ltd
- 11. Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities Development Planning
- 12. Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities Place Based Housing Services
- 13. Lee Building Maintenance 2011 Ltd
- 14. Leon Walker Builders Limited
- 15. Manawatū Tenants Union
- 16. Massey University
- 17. Scafit
- 18. Smith & Sons Manawatu
- 19. Stonewood Homes Manawatu and Horowhenua
- 20. Tanenuiarangi Manawatū Charitable Trust
- 21. Te Tihi o Ruahine Whanau Ora Alliance

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Note that the inclusion of two Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities departments in the survey findings means that the analysis slightly over-represents the intentions and views of Kāinga Ora. The effect of the analysis is minimal.

Respondents to the survey were asked to describe their involvement in community housing. Figure 1 shows the responses. We note that some building companies described themselves as 'providing community housing', and several organisations nominated more than one role.

#### Figure 1: Survey respondents' description of their role in community housing



The roles that respondents described in addition to 'Provide' and 'Develop' in the 'Other' category were:

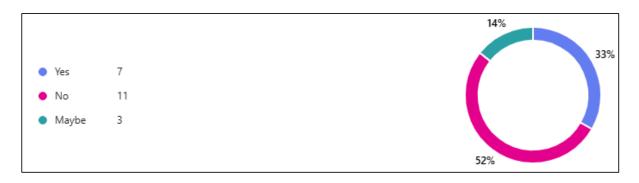
- Develop private sector homes for rental
- Iwi
- Maintenance
- New builds
- Non-community residential housing
- Provide advice
- Provide home-ownership opportunities for whanau; Collective impact programme for those who are in social housing and/or experiencing housing insecurity
- Renovate community housing
- Retail and esign for house-land packs
- Sub-contractor for community housing projects
- Subcontractor for develops
- Tenants' representation

#### D. Survey findings

#### Plans for more housing

Figure 2 shows that around half of the respondents may be developing housing in some form, or considering doing so.

Figure 2: Survey respondents' answers to the question 'Are you currently considering developing, or in the process of developing, new community housing?'



Organisations planning or considering developing new community housing were:

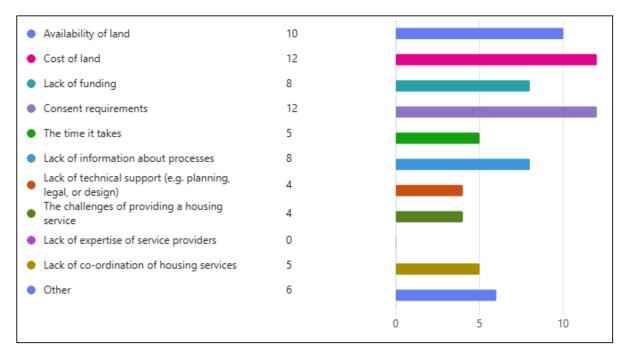
- Massey University
- Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities
- Te Tihi o Ruahine Whānau Ora Alliance
- Homes for People

Some building companies also indicated they were considering community housing development for the private market (including the development of more affordable products).

#### Barriers to more community housing

Figure 3 shows the barriers identified by respondents to the development of more community housing in Palmerston North. The 'cost of land' and 'consent requirements' were most frequently identified, followed by the 'availability of land for housing'.

Figure 3: Number of survey respondents' answers to the question 'What are the barriers that prevent the development of more community housing in Palmerston North?'



The 'Other' factors identified included 'DCs and red tape','It is a lot of work', 'Cost of financing', and 'No relationship with a service provider'. In addition to the barriers nominated above, respondents also made these additional (summarised) comments (which include the topics covered by the 'other' category above):

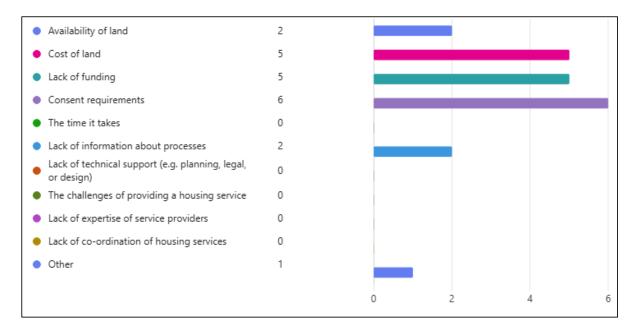
- Different people have different needs depending on what made housing difficult for them to find
- For most low income people, the price of the rental is the major problem which then makes other problems harder to solve.
- There are problems for people with mental illness and nowhere to go
- There should be more collaboration and willingness to infill
- Red tape and more packets of land opened up
- The cost of up front consultancy work and engagements, then consenting process, makes any development project problematic
- Submission made on Plan Change I is relevant here
- Information about where community housing is needed and what's planned so that the correct decisions on land usage can be made
- Planning delays in Resource Consents
- Cost of borrowing funds to do the work
- We do not have a relationship with a Manawatu provider for Kaianga Ora
- The main barriers we face when clients are looking to extend to their home to take in family is the cost. Cost of the work and materials along side design and council fees
- The urban design requirements impose a cost which makes building housing unfeasible

• The lack of information regarding the availability of housing providers and land opportunities

#### The most significant barrier to more community housing

Participants were asked to identify the most significant barrier to the development of more community housing in Palmerston North. Responses were divided, with the most frequent responses being 'consent requirements' (6), 'cost of land' (5) and 'lack of funding' (5). Figure 4 shows the range of responses provided. The one 'other' response provided was 'opportunity to connect with a provider'.

Figure 4: Number of survey respondents' answers to the question 'What is the ONE most significant barrier to the development of more community housing in Palmerston North?'

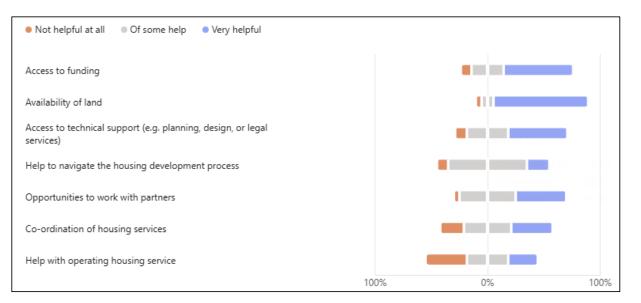


#### Support to address the barriers to more community housing

Participants were asked to rate the kinds of support that could assist in overcoming the barriers they had identified.

Figure 5 shows that assistance with the 'availability of land' was the most commonly and highly rated form of support. A large majority of respondents (84%) indicated that 'availability of land' would be 'very helpful'. Most respondents (62%) suggested 'access to funding' would be 'very helpful' or 'of some help' (29%), and that 'access to technical support' would be 'very helpful' (53%) or 'of some help' (37%). Almost all respondents noted that 'help to navigate the housing development process' would be 'of some help' (70%), and a small proportion (20%) said it would be 'very helpful'.

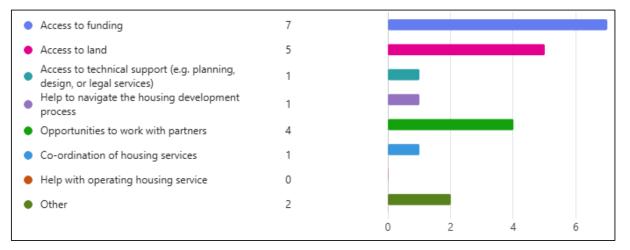
### Figure 5: The distribution of survey respondents' answers to the question 'What kind of support would be most beneficial in addressing these barriers?'



#### The most effective form of support

Figure 6 shows that participants were mixed in their responses when asked which form of support would be *most* effective. 'Access to funding' was nominated by seven respondents, with 'access to land' and 'opportunities to work with partners' identified by 5 and 4 respondents, respectively.

Figure 6: The distribution of survey respondents' answers to the question 'What is the ONE form of support that you think would make the GREATEST difference to community housing in Palmerston North?'



Both of the 'other' forms of support identified above related to the reform of urban design requirements.

In their additional comments, respondents made the following (summarised) points:

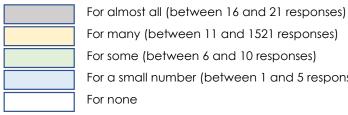
- Council Housing is greatly appreciated and has an extremely long waiting list which shows how much it is valued.
- Remove red tape
- The requirements of the District Plan can be cumbersome and too tough i.e. urban, landscape etc along with development levies, is hard work
- A community based housing trust with a mandate to work with the community. We're not a priority zone for the central government so there's little funding and as we've [PN] voted the same direction for the past 50 years, there's little motivation for the government to invest here.
- Identify and prioritise surplus or underutilised land that can be rezoned or repurposed for affordable and community housing.
- Provide incentives for developments that incorporate community housing such as streamlined consenting processes, reduced development contributions, or long-term lease options on Council-owned land.
- Facilitate partnerships between Kāinga Ora, iwi, community housing providers (CHPs), tertiary institutions, and developers to co-design and co-deliver new housing projects.
- Provide low cost or deferred payment of development fees.
- Make it more affordable.
- Urban Design and Planning has become the most significant barrier to delivering new social housing in Palmerston North. In particular, the scope and extent of assessment matters which are related to design and aesthetic considerations in Residential Zones and 'over-weighting' of these matters in the decision process for consenting new public homes in the face of high need and demand.
- Regionally, it is easier to consent and deliver homes in Levin, Manawatū or Whanganui Districts than Palmerston North as these Council's take a more enabling approach toward residential development supporting housing diversity and choice, and market segmentation.
- Kainga Ora, as part of the it's Reset Plan and aligning with Central Government's cost saving drive is now having to deliver housing at a lower cost. This means there may be a reduction in aesthetic quality; importantly, however these houses still provide warm dry homes for those most vulnerable in our communities.
- Palmerston North City Council should consider and assess whether it would rather provide for community housing and housing vulnerable individuals and communities; or provide for high quality urban environments.
- At this time the only public housing being provided for in Palmerston North, is through market acquisition, which is not sustainable for the business in the long-term. Housing is not being delivered through Kainga Ora's build programme for Palmerston North due to urban design requirements.
- Due to the time taken to get urban for larger scale regeneration projects, Kainga Ora has not proceeded with the build of over 250 homes across Palmerston North. This is now a lost opportunity - as with the current build numbers (1600 per annum) - these development sites will be left empty (land banked) or sold to the private market. Essentially these time delays to improve

the aesthetic quality of builds, has resulted in the loss of these projects from being built.

- Council's planning staff have the ability through the s.104 assessment as part of the planning report to disagree with a consultant's assessment commissioned under s.92(2) of the RMA 1991. Whilst acknowledging this is not common, the planner can assess compliance with the District Plan standards and the assessment criteria and apply a weighting to the positives and negatives of the development, noting that providing housing in a growing city against design aspirations is a consideration of whether an aesthetic quality needs to be maintained vs housing vulnerable communities and providing for growth (both social and economic).
- Non-notification of resource consents for social housing: This approach has been taken in other Regions where Council's have considered that the new standardised typologies for social housing are reminiscent of 1970's housing and hence compliments existing housing forms and built character. Declining these residential developments will result in less housing for the community.

#### The responses to the survey are summarised in the tables below. The barriers and forms of support are grouped by theme.

Note - the categories used to reflect the number of the 21 respondents who answered positively for each question are:



For many (between 11 and 1521 responses) For some (between 6 and 10 responses) For a small number (between 1 and 5 responses) For none

#### Figure 7: Summary of survey responses about LAND

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Availability of land	For some	For a small number	Access to land	For almost all	For some

#### Figure 8: Summary of survey responses about FUNDING

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Cost of land	For many	For a small number	Access to funding	For almost all	For some
Lack of funding	For some	For a small number			

#### Figure 9: Summary of survey responses about PROCESS

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Consent requirements	For many	For some	Help to navigate the housing development	For almost all	For a small number
The time it takes	For a small number	For none	process		
			'Other': Reform of urban design	For a small number	For a small number
Lack of information about processes	For some	For a small number	requirements		

#### Figure 10: Summary of survey responses about TECHNICAL MATTERS

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Lack of technical support	For a small number	For none	Access to technical support	For almost all	For a small number
The challenges of providing a housing service	For a small number	For none	Opportunities to work with partners	For almost all	For a small number
Lack of expertise of service providers	For none	For none	Help with operating housing services	For many	For none

Barriers			Forms of support		
Potential barrier to housing	ls it a barrier?	Is it the most significant barrier?	What would be useful forms of support?	Would this be of some help?	Would this support be the MOST helpful?
Lack of co-ordination of housing services	For some	For none	Co-ordination of housing services	For almost all	For a small number

# Attachment 2: Examples of community housing support by New Zealand councils

This attachment provides three brief examples describing the range of support provided by other Councils for community housing outcomes. This is a selection of such initiatives rather than an exhaustive stocktake of options.

# Example 1:

# Kapiti District Council: Community and Affordable Housing Seed Fund

Kapiti District Council operates this fund to achieve the following objectives:

- explore cost-effective ways to provide housing for local communities
- offer mixed housing models, such as community housing, affordable rentals, future home ownership, or social housing
- ensure fair access to affordable rentals and home ownership
- use existing housing more efficiently
- increase the variety of housing options
- help increase Māori housing supply or support mana whenua vision and priorities
- offer housing solutions designed for the needs of specific people.

The fund was initially established with \$150,000 of Better Off Funding, and then increased by Council to a total of \$200,000. The fund was established to provide operating costs for social enterprises or local organisations to build their ability to create and deliver community or affordable housing initiatives. It can also be used to start or develop housing projects, to increase the number of community and affordable housing options in the Kāpiti Coast district. Applicants do not have to be a registered CHP (Community Housing Provider).

- early-stage project activities (eg, discovery, scoping, investigation, modelling)
- initiation activities (eg, moving forward with early-stage housing projects, including identifying sites, and carrying out feasibility studies)
- delivery activities (eg, expanding existing housing projects or capacity)
- trials and pilot programmes using proven existing community and/or affordable housing models
- training needs and skill development of workers
- wages that are directly related to the project
- equipment which is necessary to achieve the outcomes of the project (submit two quotes per item of equipment, where possible)
- administration costs and project-related expenses (up to \$2000)
- travel (the cost of travel will only be funded if it can be demonstrated it's essential for the project and is a reasonable cost; each journey will be evaluated on its individual merit to the project).

The recipients of the 2024 funding were:

- Homes For Good Trust to develop models of housing provision for older persons.
- Te Kura ā Iwi o Whakatupuranga Rua Mano Charitable Trust to support the development of a pilot project.
- Bedrock Housing to conduct a feasibility study.
- Te Āhuru Mōwai to undertake feasibility assessments.

- Kāpiti Impact Trust to undertake feasibility assessments.
- Ngā Hapū o Ōtaki to conduct a feasibility study.

# **Example 2: Tauranga City Council**

In 2022 Tauranga City Council sold seven of its nine elder housing villages to Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities. Among the programmes enabled by this asset sale are:

# 1. Grants for Development Contributions on Community Housing

Tauranga City Council provides a grants fund to assist registered community housing providers and accredited transitional housing providers to increase and retain the stock of community housing in Tauranga city. The funds are to fully or partially subsidise citywide development contributions (DCs) for community housing developments. It is for community housing developed and owned by, or on land leased from, registered community housing providers (registered CHPs) and accredited transitional housing providers (accredited THPs) that are developing housing with a not-for-profit intent.

'Community housing' is defined as 'Non-market rate housing that may include progressive home ownership housing and/or one or more of the following categories of rental housing: social housing (including housing specifically for the elderly), affordable housing, transitional housing, or supported living housing.'

The grant fund is \$500,000 per year.

# 2. Contribution to the Bay of Plenty Housing Equity Fund

Tauranga City Council is a founding member of this fund along with other partner organisations. It has invested \$20m in this fund to achieve:

- Affordable housing for key workers
- Supported accommodation
- Senior housing
- Papakainga
- Crisis accommodation
- Public housing

The objective of the fund is to increase the capital available to support housing initiatives.

# **Example 3: Nelson City Council**

# 1. Development Contributions Policy

Nelson City Council exempts social housing developments from the requirement to pay Development Contributions. This exemption covers social housing developments undertaken by or for:

- a Community Housing Provider that is registered with the Community Housing Regulatory Authority
- Iwi Trusts
- any other partnership where Council has entered into an agreement to provide social housing

# 2. Housing reserve fund

The Council has a \$12m reserve fund to support housing providers. This fund was established in 2020, following the sale of 142 community housing units to Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities. Through the last Long-Term Plan the Council broadened the purpose of this fund. To date \$6m has been allocated from the fund. Most recent grants recipients are:

- Habitat for Humanity (\$200,000) progressive home ownership project in 2024
- Nelon Tasman Housing Trust (\$1.2m) development of rental properties in 2023

# 3. Rates remission

The Council supports registered Community Housing Providers (CHP) to achieve social and kaumātua housing. Kaumātua housing means the use and occupancy of multiple-owned land for residential units and other buildings and uses necessary to assist kaumātua and their support whānau to live on land holdings such as papakāinga or marae communities. Application for the rates remission is required for every three years.



# MEMORANDUM

TO:	Council
MEETING DATE:	14 May 2025
TITLE:	2025/26 Annual Budget - Deliberations
PRESENTED BY:	Steve Paterson, Manager - Financial Strategy & Scott Mancer, Manager - Finance
APPROVED BY:	Cameron McKay, General Manager Corporate Services

# **RECOMMENDATION(S) TO COUNCIL**

- 1. That Council instruct the Chief Executive to prepare a draft Annual Budget 2025/26 for consideration and adoption by the Council at its meeting on 4 June 2025 and that it incorporates the following:
  - a. An increase of \$372K in the operating expense budget for Transport (Roading) for the maintenance of street trees offset in part by a \$223k reduction in the operating expense budget for Active Communities (Sportsfields and Local Reserves) (Attachment 3);
  - Derating programmes (including carry forwards relating to Programme 1520 Digital Transformation and Programme 2346 Organisation-wide system replacement or new systems initiatives) as outlined in Annual Budget 2025/26 Schedule of Proposed Operating Programmes (Attachment 4);
  - Capital new programmes including carry forwards and amendments as outlined in Annual Budget 2025/26 – Schedule of Proposed Capital New Programmes (Attachment 5);
  - Capital growth programmes including carry forwards and amendments as outlined in Annual Budget 2025/26 – Schedule of Proposed Capital Growth Programmes (Attachment 6);
  - e. Capital renewal programmes including carry forwards and amendments as outlined in Annual Budget 2025/26 – Schedule of Proposed Capital Renewal Programmes (Attachment 7);
- 2. EITHER
  - a. That Council create a new operating programme of \$90,000 for the investigation of bus and vehicle pickups and drop offs off-road zone and other options in large green space-road reserve on Featherston Street opposite Boys High and direct the Chief Executive to report back on the findings of the investigations and potential options to inform future annual budgets.



- b. That Council does not proceed further with investigation of bus and vehicle pickups and drop offs off-road zone and other options in large green spaceroad reserve on Featherston Street opposite Boys High.
- 3. EITHER
  - a. That Council adopts Option 1 Maintain the status quo with no changes to the existing layout for left hand turning lanes onto Rangitikei Street from Featherston Street, at no cost

# OR

- b. (i) That Council create a new capital new programme to reinstall left hand turning lanes onto Rangitikei Street from Featherston Street and safely direct cyclists onto the footpath to create a shared pathway at the intersection by:
  - Option 2 Reinstating left turn lanes on Featherston Street and creating a shared use path (within existing footpath space), at an estimated cost of \$747,000 OR
  - Option 3 Reinstating left turn lanes on Featherston Street and constructing shared use path (widen existing footpath into private property) at an estimated cost of \$1,509,300 excluding property purchase and demolition related costs OR
  - Option 4 Removing the separated cycleways at the intersection and painting sharrows line markings indicating cyclists may remain on road at an estimated cost of \$532,000

AND

- b. (ii) That the Chief Executive report to Council prior to any physical work commencing on the option above with regard to NZTA approval of proposed works, safety risk rating implications and any other considerations
- 4. That the draft Annual Budget 2025/26 include the following rating assumptions:
  - a. Uniform Annual General Charge of \$300
  - b. Differential surcharges unchanged from those included in the draft for public consultation
  - c. Targeted rates for services adjusted as necessary to reflect changes to the budgets for the activities concerned.
- 5. That Council refer a budget of \$1,000,000 for Programme 2231 City Wide Public Transport Additional Bus Shelters to the Annual Budget 2026/27 process.
- That Council note that the priority for Programme 1003 Whakarongo Intersection Safety Upgrades as set in the 2024-34 Long-Term Plan has been changed and is now intended to enable greenfield residential subdivision development, as set out in Attachment 8.

OR



- 7. That Council note that where assumptions change as a result of external funding application decisions, Officers will report to Council. The categories of programmes to which this applies are:
  - a. NZTA funding requests as outlined in section 2.4.2
  - b. Better Off Funded programmes as outlined in Attachment 5
  - c. Multi-Cultural Facility as outlined in section 2.4.2

# 1. ISSUE

This report is the vehicle through which the Council formally considers submissions to the Annual Budget. It is the mechanism by which Council, provides direction to enable officers to finalise the budget for decision on 4 June.

The report also collates referrals to the budget debate; and brings Elected Member attention to updated information identified since the draft budget went out for consultation to ensure that the final budget is based on current data.

# 2. BACKGROUND

# 2.1 Community Engagement

Council consulted on the Annual Budget and in doing so sought feedback on the direction, budget and programmes proposed.

The consultation document prompted feedback by posing the following questions:

- What are your thoughts on our proposed Annual Budget 2025/26?
- What, if anything, would you like to see changed?
- Are there any specific activities or services we should be considering more or less of, and why?

# The **Communications and Marketing Summary** is attached for information (Attachment 1).

164 submissions were received (106 online, 17 emails, 40 forms and 1 partner submission from Rangitāne o Manawatū). 32 of the submitters signalled they wished to present orally to one of the four hearings sessions held by the Council. Minutes of those hearings meetings on 30 April are included in this agenda.

Elected members have received copies of all submissions and they have also been published on Council's website.

# A Summary of Submissions is attached for information (Attachment 2).



As outlined in the summary the key issues/topics raised by submitters were:

- Spending reduced and/or changed between activities
- Do not support the budget and expressed a general unhappiness about it
- Support for Highbury Cultural Hub proposal
- Do not support the rates increase or the calculation methodology.
- Like to see a focus on transport including cycleways, roading and footpaths
- Some support for the budget and acceptance of the changes proposed.

Comments made in relation to user charges for trade waste, planning and miscellaneous services will be considered by Council on 4 June.

# 2.2 Key Assumptions

A number of key assumptions were made when developing the draft Annual Budget for consultation, including interest rates, inflation and opening debt levels.

Given the prevailing volatile global geo-political and economic climate there was risk that budgetary assumptions would not reflect the actual position in due course. No changes are recommended at this stage. If the position changes throughout the year, material matters will be brought to the Council for consideration.

Later sections in this report contain information about proposed carry forwards for incomplete 2024/25 programmes and therefore the assumed opening debt balance has been reduced from \$311.6M to \$296.6M.

The opening debt balance assumption for 2025/26 impacts the interest and debt repayment budget expense amounts.

The assumed carry forwards reduce the proposed interest expense and debt repayment for 2025/26, as shown in Table 2 in section 2.2.3.

# 2.3 Update to operating programme and operating budget

**Attachment 4** is an updated schedule of all operating programmes. Where changes to a programme budget has been included, commentary is provided. Below are highlights for Elected Member attention.

# 2.3.1 Street tree maintenance budget

The current street tree maintenance contract ended on 31 March 2025 and has been going through a robust procurement process. Officers have identified that there is a current budget shortfall from the proposed contract amount, post negotiations with the preferred supplier. In order to meet service level expectations, the operating expense budget has been increased by \$372K.



In an effort to offset the rating impact of this change, efforts have been made to determine whether there are other operating budgets that could be reduced. As a consequence, the operating budget for Sportsfields and Local Reserves has been reduced by \$223K.

The combined changes result in a net operating increase of \$149K in order to retain the service level for street tree maintenance

Refer to Attachment 3 for further detail.

# 2.3.2 **Operating Programme carry forwards**

Officers have included carry forwards from 2024/25 for the following loan-funded operating programmes:

- Programme 1520 Digital Transformation
- Programme 2346 Organisation Wide System replacement or new systems initiatives

It should be noted that in carrying forward part of Programme 1520, the carry forward is broken into both the professional services and remuneration budget. This is reflective of the inputs required to deliver this programme. Programme 2346 also increases the professional services budget also reflective of the requirements for this programme to be delivered.

These carry forwards have been included with the professional services and remuneration budgets revised, to allow committed programmes to be completed.

# 2.3.3 **Operational items referred to debate**

Elected Members have resolved that several items to are to be considered when finalising the annual budget.

Council should consider the items listed below and determine whether there is to be any budgetary adjustment.

# Massey University Foundation

At the Council meeting of 2 April 2025, the Massey University Foundation presented an update on future projects and plans. Included in this was a request for \$1,000,000 (over 3 years) to be funded by an operational grant from Council to Massey University Foundation. Massey Foundation spoke to their submission on 30 April, and the request for support was revised to \$300,000 for 2025/26 only.

# Basketball Manawatū

At the Culture and Sport Committee meeting of 26 March 2025, Basketball New Zealand & Basketball Manawatū presented about the financial challenges that the organisation is facing and the work they do in the region. A partnership request was made, and subsequently referred to this meeting, for:



- A partnership proposal not a discount
- 3-year agreement from 2025-2027
- Signage and branding across Basketball Manawatū's leagues, events and competitions
- Local advocacy as required
- \$30,000 in-kind venue hire & office lease per annum.

At the same meeting, the Committee resolved 'That the Chief Executive work with Sport Manawatū, Basketball New Zealand and Basketball Manawatū to understand the association's ongoing sustainability and a plan going forward.' Officers and Sport Manawatū have met with Basketball Manawatū, and, as at the time of writing, are awaiting further information from the association regarding their sustainability and future plans.

Once this information has been received, officers could provide updated advice to Council to inform future support decisions; a report could be provided to the Culture and Sport Committee on 25 June 2025 or 10 September 2025.

# 2.4 Update to 2025/26 capital programme

**Attachments 5, 6 and 7** are up to date schedules of capital new, capital growth and capital renewal programmes. There are several updates from the draft Annual Budget released for consultation, for which key commentary has been included.

- 2.4.1 In parallel with the consultation period, Infrastructure Group officers reviewed the current anticipated spend and delivery for the 2024/25 year. While, the draft 2025/26 Annual Budget had no initial provision for carry forward of capital programmes from 2024/25, \$13.6M has been identified for carry forward into 2025/26. This was itemised for Elected Members in the Capital Delivery 2025/26 report, presented to Council on 7 May 2025.
- 2.4.2 Officers have been working on the assumption that by including the carry forwards into the 2025/26 budget, that the capital programme is not to be larger (financially) than was consulted on. Officers have identified several deferrals and reductions for the 2025/26 capital programme to offset the level of carry forwards proposed. There is not a direct relationship between a carry forward and deferral/reduction. In some case there are multiple reductions and deferrals to offset the carry forward. The full details of these are available in the attached schedules.

# Biosolids – Short Term Strategy

As Elected Members are aware, a strategy to manage biosolids in the short term has been developed as part of the on-going Nature Calls project. An extension to the compost disposal field at Awapuni has been scoped. Technical work has been undertaken to ensure that this is a viable solution. A larger work programme is being



developed for delivery in 2025/26. Officers have incorporated this new programme in conjunction with the carry forward adjustments to the future capital programme.

Programme 2556 – Landfill Biosolids Disposal Field has been created for \$1,655K

1.1.1 In addition to those carry forwards set out in the Capital Delivery 2025/26 report, below, we highlight programme updates that officers have also incorporated into the attached schedules.

# Aokautere & Whakarongo Growth – repurposing an existing growth programme

Since the adoption of both the 2024-34 Long-Term Plan and the draft Annual Budget 2025/26 for consultation, strategic land use priorities have shifted. As a result of safety issues for intersections at James Line/SH3, Summerhill/Ruapehu Drive, Old West Road/SH57 and Pacific Drive/SH57, Council cannot approve greenfield subdivision resource consents at Whakarongo and Aokautere until upgrades on these intersections are completed. Officers recommend repurposing of Programme 1003 – Whakarongo Intersection Safety Upgrades towards these intersection upgrades to enable short-term greenfield residential development. NZTA approval is required for design of these intersections and officers will be work closely with NZTA on this. **Attachment 8** has further details.

Officers have repurposed Programme 1003 – Whakarongo Intersection Safety Upgrades towards Whakarongo and Aokautere intersection upgrades to meet short-term growth needs.

# School Speed Limit Signage

The Government has changed rules around school signage. Officers estimate \$655,000 is required to meet the requirements around these signs being in place by the end of June 2026. The cost estimate is based on Council installing 37 electronic signs and 155 static signs. The final number, and cost, of these signs will be contingent on the outcome of the speed management plan process that will be undertaken later this year. Officers are awaiting notification from NZTA as to whether they will be funding or co-funding these signs. Should NZTA co-fund these signs, some of this Council funding may not be required.

As there was no budget provision for this, a new capital programme (2554 – School Speed Limit Signs) of \$655K has been included to ensure Council meets its legal obligations.

# Low Cost Low Risk – Electronic Safety Signage

Officers recently applied for Low Cost Low Risk funding from a national fund established by NZTA.

The three items included in the application were:

a) El Prado Drive/Railway Road intersection improvements in making a signalised intersection to gain heavy freight efficiencies.



- b) Improvement funding for Stoney Creek Road and Kelvin Grove Road for vertical and horizontal road pavement improvements
- c) No. 1 Line/Rongotea Road intersection to install electronic limited speed zone that meets the current speed management criteria for unsafe intersections.

NZTA have recently advised that \$350,000 has been allocated to No. 1 Line/Rongotea Road. The funding share of this is \$178,500 NZTA and \$171,500 Council.

A new programme (2555 – Low Cost/Low Risk – Electronic Safety Signage) for \$350K has been included to action work at No.1 Line/Rongotea Rd as it is a previously identifed project of the Palmerston North Integrated Transport Initiative (PNITI).

# Transport Choices – Bus Shelters

Council received \$5M funding from NZTA under the Transport Choices programme for substantial upgrades to the city's bus shelter assets. This programme terminates at 30 June 2025. To date we have installed 30 bus shelters and purchased another 50 that are not yet installed. It is estimated that a budget of \$2M will be required to complete the installation of these remaining shelters, depending on the specific locations of where these are to be installed.

Discussions with NZTA are currently ongoing around their expectations on when these remaining shelters will be installed, however officers believe a two-year timeframe is reasonable.

Programme 2231 City Wide Public Transport – Additional Bus Shelters currently has \$204,000 for the 2025/26 financial year. This budget is fully funded by Council. Officers recommend that the budget for installing the remaining 50 bus shelters is provided for over the next two financial years at \$1M per annum. This will enable approximately 25 bus shelters per year to be installed.

Programme 2231 City-wide Public Transport – Additional bus shelters has been increased from \$204K to \$1M in 2025/26 towards completion of the transport choices work.

# Multi-Cultural Facility

Officers have been working on design and construction for a new multi-cultural facility located in the Civic Administration Building. In March 2025, Officers advised via a briefing that an opportunity had been identified to increase the project budget through DIA's Lottery Community Facilities Fund to achieve enhanced outcomes with the design of the facility. Specifically, an additional foyer/entrance via Red Square, and a set of wider doors internally into the main event space. The cost of construction for those design elements has come in higher than initial engineer estimates. If successful, the funding application will cover a reasonable portion of the increased costs, limiting the impact on Council's funding. An outcome of this application is expected in mid-late June. Should this funding application be declined, a revised approach will be considered.



Programme 2350 – Cultural Facilities – New Multicultural Facility has been increased by \$167K, with capital revenue of \$113K assumed in order to continue Council's commitment to this project.

# 2.4.3 Other capital carry forwards

Other smaller carry forwards are set out in Attachments 5, 6 and 7. Officers can now proceed with these programmes as they have been scoped appropriately. These programmes are:

- Programme 1972 CET Wildbase Recovery Digital Capacity
- Programme 2501 City Library Creative Interpretive Heritage Markers for Cuba Street Area
- Programme 2539 BOF Te Hotu Manawa o Rangitane Marae wharenui and wharepaku upgrade

# 2.4.4 Capital items referred to debate

Elected Members have resolved that several items to are to be considered when finalising the annual budget.

Council should consider the capital items listed below and determine whether there is to be any budgetary adjustment.

# Featherston Street – Intersection

The Economic Growth Committee at its meeting on 9 April 2025 resolved,

"to refer a new capital programme to the Annual Budget deliberations to reinstall left turn lanes onto Rangitikei Street from Featherston Street, and safely direct cyclists onto the footpath to create shared pathway at the intersection, on receiving an officer report."

Attachment 9 contains a high-level assessment of the four options for this work. The four options are summarised as shown in **Table 1** below.

The assessment details benefits, disbenefits and rough order costs of the options, including the status quo (Option 1). Officers have included Option 4 (a non-footpath or shared path option) due to the safety concerns with Option 2 and the potential costs & property acquisitions involved with Option 3. Officers note that Options 2, 3 and 4 all have higher safety risk scores than Option 1.



Tab	Table 1: Featherston Street Intersection Options			
	Options	Notes	Rough Order Costs	
1	Maintain status quo (i.e. no changes to existing layout)	Most favourable safety risk score of the four options	No cost	
2	Reinstate left-turn lanes on Featherston Street and create shared use path (within existing footpath space)	Concerns around directing cyclists safely onto footpaths due to width of footpaths, tight corners and poles/cabinets on footpaths, shops and entranceways on the edge or across footpaths, conflicts between pedestrians and cyclists, cyclists choosing to use road due to narrow footpath	\$747,000	
3	Reinstate left-turn lanes on Featherston Street and construct shared use path (widen existing footpath into private property)	Involves purchasing private property near the intersection to enable safe shared paths to be created Further work is required to accurately price this option, and <b>this estimated</b> <b>cost excludes property purchase</b> <b>costs, demolition of properties</b> and other site works required for this option (may be an additional \$2-3M)	\$1,509,300	
4	Remove separated cycleway at the intersection and paint sharrow line markings indicating cyclists may remain on road	Sharrows (meaning 'share arrows') are a road marking in the form of a bike symbol with two arrows above it. (see picture inset below). Sharrows show people on bikes where they can ride on the road (sometimes, in the middle of the lane), acting as a cue to let drivers know people on bikes can 'claim the lane'. This option increases the safety risk score due to the potential of cycle/vehicle conflicts as the cyclists are in the vehicle lane as they move through the intersection.	\$532,000	



It should be noted that the Featherston Street/Rangitikei Street intersection is a NZTA owned and controlled intersection. As such, any work that is undertaken on this intersection will need their input, and ultimately, their approval. It is likely that NZTA will have concerns around any changes to the intersection that could compromise the safety of users of the intersection.

It should also be noted that any changes to the intersection layout would be at 100% Council's cost as there is no NZTA funding available for this work.

# Featherston Street – bus pick up and drop off investigation

The Economic Growth Committee at its meeting on 9 April 2025 resolved,

"Direct the Chief Executive to investigate bus and vehicle pickups and drop offs offroad zone and other options, in large green space-road reserve on Featherston Street opposite Boys High, to inform future annual budgets."

Officers will investigate these works and provide a report back in the 2025/26 financial year to inform future budgets. As there is no provision for this investigation in the current draft budget, a new operating programme of \$90K is required to complete these investigations.



2.4.5 Tables 2 – 4 below provide the updated summary of the proposed draft Annual Budget 2025/26 compared to the Long-Term Plan. Note items referred for debate are not incorporated at this stage.

Table 2: Funding of Operating expenses	Long-te	rm Plan	Draft Annuc	al budget
	2024/25	2025/26	2025/26	2025/26
			Consultation	May draft
	\$M	\$M	draft	\$M
			\$M	
Personnel	59.3	62.5	63.0	63.3
Depreciation	49.4	50.5	49.7	49.3
Finance (Interest)	14.5	17.0	14.9	14.5
All Other Operating Expenses	77.9	79.1	80.6	82.0
Total operating expenses	201.1	209.1	208.2	209.1
Operating subsidies & grants	(6.4)	(6.5)	(6.1)	(6.6)
Finance revenue	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.5)	(0.5)
Other revenue	(38.6)	(39.2)	(40.1)	(40.2)
Total operating revenue	(45.4)	(46.1)	(46.7)	(47.3)
Net operating expenses	155.7	163.0	161.5	161.8
Less:				
Depreciation	(49.4)	(50.5)	(49.7)	(49.3)
Operating expenses funded from debt	(5.8)	(3.9)	(5.1)	(5.9)
Plus:				
Renewals (3 year rolling average)	28.6	30.9	31.2	31.0
Debt repayment	7.8	9.6	9.6	9.1
Total rates requirement	136.9	149.1	147.5	146.7



Table 3: Funding of Capital Expenditure	Long-term Plan		Draft Annual budget	
	2024/25	2025/26	2025/26	2025/26
	\$M	ŞM	Consultation draft \$M	May draft \$M
Renewals	33.0	35.6	35.3	34.8
Capital for growth	15.0	12.7	12.3	16.1
Capital new	47.4	77.2	68.0	63.9
Total capital expenditure	95.4	125.5	115.6	114.8
Funding from external sources	(18.1)	(30.0)	(23.3)	(13.5)
Funding from rates (for renewals)	(28.6)	(30.9)	(31.2)	(31.0)
Funding from additional debt	(48.7)	(64.6)	(61.1)	(70.3)

Table 4: Components of increased	Impact on Total Rates for 2025/26		
rates requirement	As per LTP	As per draft AB (consultation)	As per draft AB (May)
Interest Costs on Debt	1.8%	0.3%	0.1%
Debt Repayment	1.4%	1.3%	1.0%
Rolling Average Renewal increase	1.7%	1.9%	1.8%
Labour Costs	2.3%	2.8%	2.8%
Utilities and Insurance	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%
All Other (Contractors, Professional Services, Materials etc.)	2.1%	1.7%	2.4%
Revenue (excluding Rates and Grants & Subsidies)	(0.5%)	(0.9%)	(1.2%)
Revenue – Operating Grants & Subsidies	(0.1%)	0.2%	(0.1%)
Increase in total rates requirement	<b>8.9</b> %	7.7%	7.2%

An updated set of financial statements have been included in **Attachment 10**, for information.



1.1.2 The current year performance regarding the delivery of the capital programme, was presented to Council on 7 May, which highlighted an underspend for the 2024/25 capital programme. Officers are aware of the size of next year's programme in comparison. We are continuing to work to identify any other potential reductions and deferrals for the proposed capital programme. Any further changes to the programme will be provided ahead of, and tabled at, this meeting. This list will include any risks or implications associated with further reductions and deferrals for the 2025/26 capital programme.

# 3. RATING INCIDENCE

The Consultation Document and Supporting Information contained a number of assumptions about the rating system for 2025/26. No changes are proposed to those assumptions other than recognising the fixed charges for services (water, wastewater and rubbish/recycling) will need to be adjusted to reflect any changes to underlying activity budgets.

# 4. NEXT STEPS

Direction provided by the Council will assist officers to prepare a draft of the final Annual Budget 2025/26. It is intended this will be adopted at the Council meeting on 4 June 2025.

# 5. COMPLIANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Does Council have delegated authority to decide?	Yes	
Are the decisions significant?	No	
If they are significant do they affect land or a body of water?	No	
Can this decision only be made through a 10 Year Plan?	No	
Does this decision require consultation through the Special Consultative procedure?	Yes	
Is there funding in the current Annual Plan for these actions?	Yes	
Are the recommendations inconsistent with any of Council's policies or plans?		
The recommendations contribute to:		
All 4 Goals		
The recommendations contribute to this Plan:		
14. Mahere mana urungi, kirirarautanga hihiri		
14. Governance and Active Citizenship Plan		
The objective is: Base our decisions on sound information and advice		
ContributiontoAdopting an annual budget/plan each year is astrategiclegislative requirement and without this in place the		



social,	not be able to set rates for the year and therefore fund any of its actions, plans or strategies.
economic, environmental and cultural well- being	Palmerston North City Council consults on its annual budget to ensure public awareness of any proposed changes since the Long-Term Plan was agreed.

# ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Communication and Marketing Summary Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 Consultation J 🖫
- 2. Summary of Submissions Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 🗓 🛣
- 3. Street Tree Maintenance Additional Information 🗓 🛣
- 4. Annual Budget 2025/26 Schedule of Proposed Operating Programmes J
- 5. Annual Budget 2025/26 Schedule of Proposed Capital New Progammes J 🖾
- 6. Annual Budget 2025/26 Schedule of Proposed Capital Growth Programmes J.
- 7. Annual Budget 2025/26 Schedule of Proposed Capital Renewal Programmes J.
- 8. Aokautere Growth repurposing an exisiting programme 🖞 🛣
- High Level Options Assessment Featherston Street Intersection <u>J</u>
- 10. Annual Budget 2025/26 Financial Statements 🗓 🛣

# COMMUNICATIONS AND MARKETING SUMMARY 17 MARCH - 17 APRIL 2025

DRAFT ANNUAL BUDGET 25 CONSULTATION

nd e-audio

appl

Have your say on o draft Annual Budge

# Draft Annual Budget 25/26

# Consultation period (17 March – 17 April)

# **Tactics used**

- Media Release
- Webpages and online submission form
- Social media (organic and paid advertising)
- A flyer to households in Palmerston North using both Reach Media and Coural delivery networks
- Radio advertising
- Paid billboards with Go Media
  - City Bus Terminal
  - o The Square
  - o Rangitikei St both in and out of the city
  - o The Plaza
- Google Adwords paid search
- A2 and A3 posters around city and at council facilities
- Public Notice
- iSite billboard
- External and Internal facing screens
- Staff email signatures
- Display stands at libraries and our Customer Service Centre with copies of the consultation document and submission forms. Example pictured on previous page.
- 2 x drop-in sessions for the public

The Manawatū Standard ran a story based off the media release and RNZ had discussions about this on air.

# Flyer distribution challenges and future approach

Mailbox delivery networks are becoming increasingly unreliable, prompting us to enhance our use of alternative media channels to support the promotion of this consultation. For this campaign, we engaged the Reach Walking Network; however, staffing turnover within their organisation further limited our ability to achieve full citywide coverage.

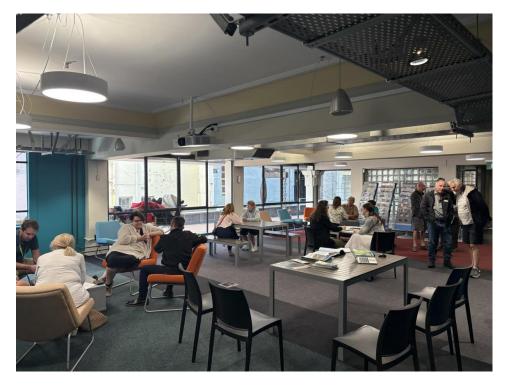
Following discussions with the distribution provider, we have determined that for future consultations requiring comprehensive coverage across the city, we will utilise the Postie delivery network—despite its higher cost—when distributing flyers.



# **Engagement activities**

Drop-in session held on Sunday 30 March at the Central Library, from 10:30 – 11:30am.

- 11 people attended
- Key themes or questions raised were around the following:
  - Costs for natural burials
  - o Nature Calls project
  - o Rural rates being too high
  - o Construction costs for the bus terminal
  - o Te Motu o Poutoa Civic Marae and its costs
  - o Local Water Done Well
  - Explaining audits and funding
  - Cost of rates are too high
  - Unnecessary nice-to-haves



Drop-in session held on Monday 7 April at the Customer Service Centre, from 11am – 12pm.

- 1 person attended
- Key topics raised:
  - Swimming pool fees should be part of rates
  - o Featherston Street
  - A range of other problems were raised but officers helped solved them then and there and corrected misinformation.

Draft Annual Budget 25/26 Consultation Reporting

# Website performance

Home / Participate Palmy / Have your say / Draft Annual Budget 2025/26

# Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 Subsister doed on 17 April 2025. 04:00 PM

We're keen to hear your views on our proposed annual budget for 2025/26.

While inflation is settling down, the cost of running the city is still going up. Things like roads, power, insurance, and essential services all cost more than they used to. On top of that, the Government has reduced transport funding for Palmy, meaning we have to make up the difference.

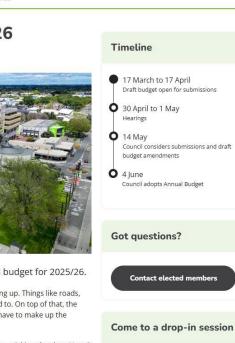
That's why we're staying focused on delivering the services you rely on, sticking closely to Year 2 of the Long-Term Plan, and keeping rates as low as possible.

This year, we're proposing a total rate increase of 7.7%, which is lower than what we originally

### Website traffic overview:

- During consultation, 1,444 people visited the consultation page 2,157 times.
- During the consultation, 2,942 people used our online property and rates search to find out the proposed rates for their properties in 2025/26.
- We saw traffic spikes on 11 April, mainly driven by the paid campaigns on Google Search.
- 109 people submitted via our online form.
- Submissions peaked at the last day of the consultation, recording 36 online responses.
- Visitors accessed the website via Facebook ads (19%), Google organic search (16%) and google ads (14%).

Draft Annual Budget 25/26 Consultation Reporting



Sunday 30 March 10.30am to 11.30am,

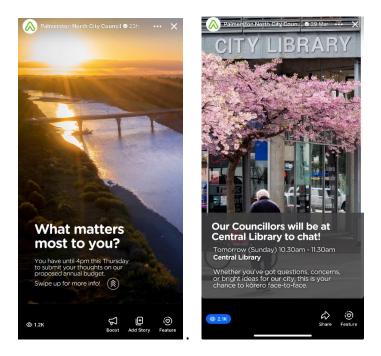
Central Library



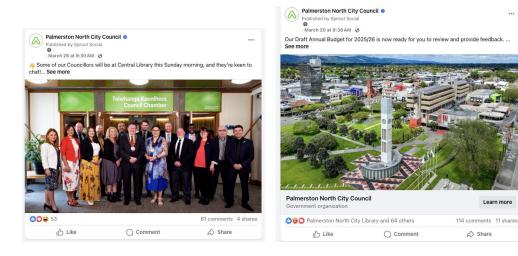
# **Social Media performance**

During consultation, we organically posted three times on Facebook and once on LinkedIn. We used the 'story' function twice on both Facebook and Instagram. We also ran social ads on both Facebook and Instagram throughout the consultation.

# Social stories:

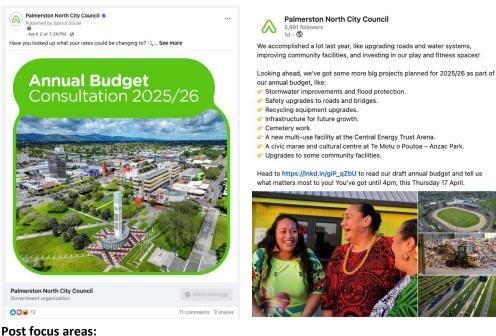


# Social posts:



Draft Annual Budget 25/26 Consultation Reporting

Learn more



- Raising awareness
- Encouraging people to check proposed rates •
- Promoting drop-in sessions •
- Promoting major projects planned in annual budget

# Performance metrics:

- Total impressions (paid & unpaid): 124,525 impressions.
- Total engagement (shares, reactions, comments): 6,742 engagements.
- **Engagement performance:** Outperformed industry average with a 10.1% • engagement rate on organic posts - Facebook industry average for government is 2.0% engagement rate.

# **Comment themes:**

- 7.7% increase is unaffordable •
- Frustration with "wasteful spending" on projects like Featherston St cycleway
- Questions about cost of civic marae (due to consultation running at the same time)
- Questions about what has caused the 7.7% increase

# Summary of Submissions for the Draft Annual Budget 2025/26

Consultation Period: 17 March – 17 April 2025

# **1. Introduction**

This report presents a summary of the submissions that were received by the Palmerston North City Council in response to its proposed Annual Budget 2025/26.

The proposed budget was released to the public for comment on 17 March 2025, and submissions closed on 17 April 2025.

A total of 164 submissions were received during the consultation period.

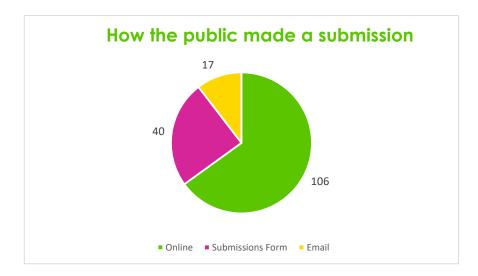
# 2. Considerations when reading this Summary

As this is a summary of submissions, not every point from every submission is necessarily included. To gain a full understanding of the points made, each full submission needs to be read. For example, submitters may indicate support for an issue or project, but then add a comment, "but at a different time" or "In a different area."

Alternatively, submitters may not indicate support or opposition but make a comment or ask a question, e.g. "What are the other options?" This makes recording into the database difficult.

Although every effort has been made to summarise the submissions as accurately as possible, an absolute guarantee of completeness cannot be given. This summary is primarily an aid to the Council's decision-making and is not a substitute for the submissions themselves.

# 3. Submission Types



# 4. Community Engagement and Marketing

More details of this can be found in the Draft Annual Budget Communications and Marketing Summary provided as a separate attachment to Council.

How we got the message out:

- Media Releases
- Webpages
- Social Media
- Flyer delivered to households\*
- Radio advertising
- Paid billboards
- Google Adwords
- Posters
- Public notice
- iSite billboard
- External and Internal facing screens
- Staff email signatures
- Display stands
- 2 x drop-in sessions

\*Mailbox delivery network issues meant that some areas of the city were not delivered to before drop-in sessions occurred. This may have impacted session attendance however media advertising was ramped up this year to compensate. Future consultations will be arranged with comprehensive coverage in mind.

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council

# 5. Methodology

Three questions were asked in relation to the Annual Budget, and 1 question was asked in relation to Te Motu o Poutoa Civic Marae and Cultural Centre:

- 1. What are your thoughts on our proposed Annual Budget 2025/26?
- 2. What (if anything) would you like to see changed?
- 3. Are there any specific activities or services we should be considering more or less of, and why?
- 4. Do you support our preferred option for managing Te Motu o Poutoa Civic Marae Cultural Centre?

Question 4, Te Motu o Poutoa Civic Marae Cultural Centre Proposal, was not included in the Annual Budget Submissions analysis, but it was included when spoken to in questions 1-3.

Each question is separated into the most common category, or their own category when mixed with other or one-off comments. Categories are explained in the comment section.

33 submissions are included as a separate attachment where they have been received as a individually uploaded document from organisations or individuals.

# 6.Issues Raised

The number of submitters counted in the issues raised below have been calculated across all 3 questions. When the same submitter with the same theme is repeated in another question, the submitter has not been recounted.

A large portion of submitters are classified as mixed/detailed comments across all 3 questions (33) and therefore are not counted in these issues raised. Some of these topics are mentioned in the mixed details section but are not included due to being in-conjunction with other topics in the same comment.

# Would like to see reduced spending across activities, programmes or projects

<u>37 submitters</u> commented that they would like to see spending reduced or changed between activities, programmes or projects outlined in the proposed budget. Majority of comments generated a negative sentiment about overspend and nice to haves.

# Do not support the proposed budget

<u>35 submitters</u> commented that they do not support the proposed budget or expressed a general unhappiness about it.

# Support for Highbury Cultural Hub proposal

<u>31 submitters</u> commented in support of the Highbury Cultural Hub Proposal by the Highbury Advisory Rōpu, either through their own words or using a template provided by the Highbury Advisory Rōpu.

# Do not support rates increase or the way of calculation

<u>20 submitters</u> commented that they do not support an increase or the way of calculation.

# **Transport / Active Transport**

<u>16 submitters</u> commented that they would like to see a focus on transport including cycleways, roading and footpaths.

# Support the proposed budget

<u>16 submitters</u> commented that they support the proposed budget or expressed that they understand and accept the changes.

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council

# What are your thoughts on our proposed Annual Budget 2025/26?

Theme	Submission Number	Comments
Support	5, 22, 27, 40, 43, 45, 58, 61, 66, 115, 118, 125, 145, 146, 151, 152	General support or support with little or no comment
Do not support		General unhappiness with increase or do not support with little or no comment
Highbury Community	89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138	Support for Highbury Cultural Hub Proposal
Pasifika Community	42, 44	Support focus on Pasifika communities
Age Friendly Communit	<b>y</b> 60, 63	Would like to see more support for the Age Friendly community.
Reduce spending	10, 16, 21, 25, 35, 36, 38, 52, 69, 77, 117, 130, 131, 143, 144	Reduce spending between activities, programmes or projects
Active Transport/Roading	8, 18, 23, 39, 71, 74	Support the attention to this, or think more is needed
Rates or Revaluation	7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 147	Do not support increase and/or way of calculation
Centrepoint Theatre	1, 2, 3, 6, 31	Support funding for Centrepoint Theatre
Mixed/detailed comments	4, 30, 32, 55, 56, 60, 82, 128, 150, 162	See mixed/detailed section
l	1	1

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council

# Mixed / detailed comments

4 – Like how rating is based on valuations. Want to know more about transport spending. Support cycleways and footpaths. Concerned about footpath (weeds) maintenance.

30 – Don't want an increase in parking charges as businesses are struggling and shops are closing.

32 – Concerned about levy fund for Taumata Arowai

55 & 56 – Do not support rates increase or way of calculation for rural residents. Concerns for maintenance of Te Awaroa causing safety issues.

82 – Support bring-forward of Bonsai display. Support Community Hubs focus. Would like to see some changes to the Awapuni Library and Community hub plan.

128 – Support focus on service extensions required for roading and 3 waters to facilitate proposed 300 lot Kikiwhenua development.

150 – General unhappiness of Annual Budget submissions timing with LWDW and Horizons.

162 – Would like more clarity on how rates will be charged if working with other councils (waters)

Theme	Submission Number	Comments
Reduce spending	8, 10, 17, 18, 25, 26, 33, 35, 38, 40, 41, 52, 69, 77, 84, 85, 117, 121, 127, 128, 142, 145, 148, 150, 153	Reduce spending between activities, programmes or projects
Rates or Revaluation	4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 28, 32, 37, 46, 55, 56, 62, 147, 155, 156, 159	Do not support increase and/or way of calculation
Active Transport/Roading	5, 23, 39, 58, 71, 74, 154, 160, 161	Want more focus on Active Transport, Cycleways / Roading / Footpaths
Communication	15, 53, 78, 144, 146	Would like better communication and information made available on Council platforms
Centrepoint Theatre	1, 2, 6, 27	Support funding for Centrepoint Theatre
Te Motu o Poutoa	7, 34, 50	Do not support the cost
Mixed/detailed comments	19, 30, 35, 48, 54, 59, 66, 76, 78, 115, 119, 120, 131, 135, 143, 151, 152, 157	See mixed/detailed section

# What, if anything, would you like to see changed?

# Mixed / detailed Comments

19 – Want less signage and hospital prioritized.

30 – Want less drag events and city flags. Want to see funded dump passes to reduce illegal dumping.

36 – Want a delay for Pasifika Centre and to put Te Motu o Poutoa on hold. Would like a focus on fixing roads instead.

48 – Support Pacifica community center focus

54 – Concerned for water management. Disagree with ANZAC Park project. Want Featherston Street reverted. Want Linklater Reserve to be off leash for dogs. Want parking for employees to be free. Want school students to have their own car parks.

59 – Rangitāne should contribute 80% cost towards Te Motu o Poutoa. Would like to see community facility upgrade costs. Money could be saved under Nature Calls.

66 – Would like to see Neighbourhood Support community group reconsidered.

76 – Want capital spending cut to minimum. Would like a spending focus on infrastructure. Concerned about Nature Calls and LWDW uncertainty.

115 – Would like to see funding for light pollution mitigation

119 – Do not support Te Motu O Poutoa cost. Would like to see a night-shelter established for homeless. Would like to see fewer Councillors elected.

120 - Do not support Te Motu O Poutoa cost. Would like to see fewer Councillors elected.

131 – Change assumptions the budget is based on. Separate necessities from nice to haves. Focus on vital infrastructure. Focus on repairing roading. Do not support way of calculation for rural rates. Oppose Featherston Street developments.

135 – Would like to see signage with English written first, and Maori underneath.

143 – Support initiative/proposal of lowering pet adoptions fees.

151 – Support funding for community organisations providing community connection or social services.

152 – Want transparency of funding tenders and applications.

157 – Want Anzac Park Marae project put on hold and Awapuni Library project dropped.

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council

Are there any specific activities or services we should be
considering more or less of, and why?

Theme	Submission Number	Comments
Reduce spending	4, 46, 59, 65, 69, 76, 77, 84, 85, 142, 144, 153	Reduce spending between projects, activities and programmes
Less should be considered	8, 26, 29, 33, 35, 116, 117, 121, 128, 145, 148	Less projects and spending should be considered
Waters	19, 52, 127, 143, 155, 156	Want more or different focus on waters
Communities	24, 39, 42, 48, 68, 71	Would like more consideration of family, elderly, or Pasifika community opportunities
Active Transport/Roading	23, 32, 34, 50, 157	Want more focus on Active Transport, Cycleways / Roading / Footpaths
Centrepoint Theatre	1, 3, 6,	Support funding for Centrepoint Theatre
Provision of Services	25, 56, 152	Want more services offered
Te Motu o Poutoa	7, 17, 51	Do not support the cost
No change required	38, 162	Happy with activities and services considered
Bus service	15, 154	Want to see less bus service operating
Recycling / Rubbish	5, 11,	Want more rubbish / recycling services
City Development	18, 16	Want more focus on City Development (Infrastructure, Housing, Roading)
Mixed/detailed comments	9, 13, 32, 37, 54, 55, 78, 115, 118, 119, 120, 125, 131, 135, 150	See mixed/detailed section

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council

# Mixed / detailed Comments

9 – Would like for the limestone by walking bridge (Manawatu River walkway He Ara Kotahi) to be paved to create wheelchair and other accessibility. Want to see more paving crew inspections.

13 – Less service run by government agencies but pushed onto ratepayer

37 – Concerned about cost of Council contractors

54 – Want safer communities and less crime. Want more footpath safety and roading resurfaced. Want less buses. Want weed spraying and tree trimming to be introduced for parks. Want more cameras (CCTV) for safety. Support getting businesses back into Broadway/Square. Want less condensed housing. Reduce unsightly emergency housing.

55 – Would like to see maintenance of Turitea Road

78 – Happy to see CET arena investment however would like masterplan to be reviewed. Concerned about our continued support for LGNZ.

115 – Would like to see more for biodiversity and climate change.

118 – Would like to see streets named after Nobel prize winners.

119 & 120 – Would like to see increased roading, footpath and streetlight maintenance. Support Arena development. Would like less community events. Would like organisations to self-fund with fundraisers. Would like to see more education on recycling. Would like to see some free-rubbish days to encourage responsible rubbish disposal.

125 – Want to see support for Te Waimana project

131 – Want reconsideration of council's support to agencies. Support development of Bunnythorpe community plan.

135 – Want focus on reducing crime. Would like the cost of the Hospital upgrade to be shared with Rangitāne.

150 – Want more sports facilities. Want more music facilities. Would like to see less parks or reduced park size.

# Individual Documents

Submitter	Comment
31 – Centrepoint	Speaking of the importance of facility and advocate for continued support
Theatre	and investment.
41 – Angela and Peter	Speaking to reduce costs under specified activities. Not in favour of Civic
Oliver	Marae and Cultural Centre. Requesting documents be easier to read.
49 – Creative NZ	Speaking to encourage Council to retain contributions to the creative
	sector. Would like for Council to work closely with communities on
	specified projects related to cultural and creative communities.
57 – Cancer Society of	Speaking of four recommendations; funding is allocated to implementing
New Zealand Manawatu	the Draft Health Promotion Policy; conducting regular Health Impact
Centre	Assessment; funding is allocated towards shame and park improvements;
	that a Street Tree Policy be considered.
60 – Age Friendly	Requesting funding allocation for the implementation of the Age Friendly
Palmerston North	commitment to the community.
64 – Robert McLachlan,	Support Councils Goals. Speaking to a range of recommendations in Active
Active Transport Advisor	Transport. Support overall rates but do not support changes to the rating
Horizons Regional	system.
Transport Committee	
67 – Manawatu Business	Would like for Council to reconsider rates calculations, reconsider
Chamber	Multicultural centre funds, and prioritise strengthening facilities prone to
	earthquake damage.
70 – Manawatu Lesbian	Request one-off grant to enable continued operation of MaLGRA.
& Gay Rights Association	
72 – The Greasy Chain	Speaking to 3 recommendations; Council participate in a cycle purchasing
Charitable Trust	scheme; implement a Bike Valet scheme; and; increase road markings and
	signage for pedestrians and cyclists.
73 – Manawatu Tenants	Speaking about the housing crisis and requesting one-off grant to
Union	maintain operations.
75 – Palmy BID Inc	Oppose hybrid rating system and recommend reversing to land value
	system. Propose a 5-year rates holiday if proceeding with rating system.
79 – Te Pu Harakeke,	Expressing general support and appreciation for progress on essential
Community Collective	infrastructure.
Manawatu	
80 – Awapuni	Speaking of parking challenges and requesting Council to consider
Community and	conducting a parking investigation, explore parking options and
Recreational Centre	implement traffic and safety improvements.

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council 11

81 – Manawatu Rugby	Request for grant towards venue and operational costs.
Union	
83 – Kevin Dalzell	Expressing concerns for rate increases and opposing rate calculations.
	Request for details on costs and benefits to ratepayers.
86 – Horizons Regional	Do not support removal of funding directed to public transport. Request
Council	for Council to continue investing in installing bus infrastructure. Request
	for Council to consider infrastructure planning to prioritise buses.
87 – PN Boys' High	Request for funding PNBHS hockey turf project.
School	
88 – City to Sea Rail Trail	Speaking to cycling tourism importance and suggesting a commitment to
	LTP vision for cycling tourism.
114 – Kay Harkness –	Request for organization to be added to Schedule 5 of the Dog Control Act
Canine Friends Pet	1996
Therapy	
122 – Te Pirangi	Speaking of land development at Turitea Road and requesting for the
Developments Ltd and	companies' contributions to be used to upgrade the standard of Turitea
Whakarongo	Road.
Developments Ltd	
123 – Environment	Do not support reprioritisation of transport programmes particularly
Network Manawatu	shared pathways and cycle networks. Suggest reprioritising in
	collaboration with The Greasy Chain Charitable Trust.
124 – Frank Koenders	Expressing distress of the proposed rates. Suggest reconsidering
	calculations and/or considering rural discounts.
125 – Massey University	Application for funding support for Te Waimana o Turitea project.
Foundation	
126 – Sheridan Hickey	Expressing support of Centrepoint Theatre inclusion in proposal
128 – Resonant	Supporting service extensions to facilitate proposed 300 lot development
Consultants on behalf of	at Te Wanaka / Pioneer Highway
Kikiwhenua	
129 – Resonant	Request for Reallocation of Funding to Aokautere Intersections Upgrade
Consulting Limited	
129 – Chris Teo-Sherrell	Requesting reinstated funding for Active Transport and suggesting related
	plan improvements.
140 – Brian Green	Opposed to committing funds to development of Anzac Cliff land.
Property Group	
141 – Callum Wilson	Oppose proposed Annual Budget and calculation for rural rates.
149 – Sports Manawatu	Expressing the importance of investing in community facilities and general
	support.

Draft Annual Budget 2025/26 - Summary of Submissions | Palmerston North City Council

12

160 – Brian Green	Request Council to bring forward and reallocate roading projects related
Development Ltd	to Aokautere Drive developments.
161 – Whakarongo	Request Council to bring forward and reallocate roading projects for
Developments Limited	upgrade of James Line / Napier Road intersection developments.
163 – John Bent	Requesting extension of hearing time limit.

#### Street Tree Maintenance

Palmerston North has approximately 15,000 street trees which require regular inspection and maintenance. Prior to April 2022 Council staff managed all aspects of street trees. We first contracted out street tree maintenance in 2022 due our inability to retain our own arborists in the competitive labour market.

Two contractors were assigned half of the city each to inspect and maintain trees, and to receive service requests from the call centre and either prune the tree immediately or include it in the pruning programme. Council staff managed the contracts, tree planting and tree removals and other management issues which fell outside the contracts. The contracts ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025.

#### **Current Funding:**

There is insufficient provision within the Transport budget for optimal maintenance of the street trees. The budget provision is \$600K annually whereas the combined value of the two measure and value contracts as at 1 April 2024, was \$900K. To manage within the operating budget, Council has limited the pruning programme for the past three years and the list of streets identified for pruning has got longer.

In 2024 Council employed a Senior Arborist. Part of the role is responding to service requests by undertaking minor tree pruning. This new role enabled us to remove the call out provision from the contracted scope of works in April 2024, and reduce contract variations as the Senior Arborist now assists Fulton Hogan and other divisions of Council when an arborist is needed on site during works in proximity to a street tree.

The 2024 LTP contains a new capital programme – 2428 City-Wide Street Trees – New and Replacement, intended to take pressure off the maintenance budget by enabling tree removals and planting to be funded through capital. The budget provision was \$600K, but this incorrectly assumed NZTA funding. The draft Annual Budget provision is \$300K.

The capital budget has funded the removal of dead and storm damaged trees, which would have been funded from the operating budget in the past. The programme has had minimal impact on the extent of the pruning programme however, due to the increase in contract rates and traffic management costs when the contract was extended in April 2024.

#### New Contract Model:

The contract model for the maintenance of street trees was reviewed in November 2024. Opportunities identified to improve on the current contractual framework included combining the two contracts into one to reduce administration and management costs and implementing a partnering model, with the contractor working in co-ordination with the Senior Arborist, with reactive works more likely to be carried out by Council staff rather than the contractor.

We have just completed an extensive procurement process. Six companies registered interest, with four companies invited to submit proposals. We have worked closely with our preferred tenderer to explore ways to reduce the cost to deliver the optimal programme of works for the health of the trees. We have settled on a partnering proposal with a total value similar to the current contracts. The arborists will be located at the Albert Street Depot and the contract manager will have an office and be treated as 'quasi- Council staff' - with a Council email address and access to key information systems– e.g. CCM and RAMM. This agreement reduces costs for both parties, duplication of effort and enables the Contractor and the Senior Arborist to work closely together. Once the budget has

been finalised, it is our intention that the contractor and Council staff will manage the budget together to achieve best value for the street tree network.

Allowing for emergency tree work and routine maintenance, the optimal budget provision for the street tree network in 2025/26 is \$984k. This in addition to Capital Programme 2428 of \$300K per annum.

To help address the funding shortfall, we reviewed the contractor budget provision within the Sportsfields and Local Reserves activities. Based on the condition of our parks and the work we could now undertake ourselves using our own plant, we identified a budget transfer of \$223K from Active Community to Transport in 2025/26. This would leave a remaining budget shortfall for Street Tree maintenance of \$149K.

#### **Options:**

Options available to Council are

- Increase the funding provision for street tree maintenance
- Reduce the level of service for tree maintenance

Increase the funding provision for street tree maintenance – this is the recommended option.

We have negotiated a maintenance programme that provides the best value outcome for the trees. The fixed annual sum includes the management of customer requests, inspecting 1/3 of the trees and development of the pruning programme. The balance is measure and value based on 200 days (40 weeks) pruning. The 40-week programme should reduce the time streets wait on the pruning programme.

#### Reduce the level of service

If the additional funding requirement of \$149K can not be met, the number of weeks of planned pruning would reduce by 20% from 40 weeks to 32 weeks per annum.

Reducing the number of weeks of pruning per annum would mean the number of streets sitting on the pruning list would increase. Whilst there has been significant pruning undertaken by the current contractors, tree inspection results have shown that there are several streets where corrective pruning is now overdue. The longer these streets remain on the list, the bigger and more expensive the pruning job becomes.

It would not be prudent for Council to reduce the level of street tree pruning at this time.

Progr Operational	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		
Programme ID - Title	LTP 2024/34	LTD 2024/24	Consultation	Draft Final	LTD 2024/24	Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative Annual Budget 2026/27		Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative Annual Budget 2026/27	
A connected and safe community	LTF 2024/34	LTF 2024/34	Annual Buuget	Annual Buuget	LTP 2024/34	2020/27	2020/27	LTP 2024/34	2020/27	2020/27	
City Library	éar	¢.ac	ć ar	ćar	¢.ac	¢ a c	¢.ac	ćo	ćo	ćo	
2457 - City Library- Summer Reading Programme	\$25 \$25								\$0 \$0		
City Library Total	Ş25	\$20	Ş25	\$25	Ş20	\$26	\$20	ŞU	ŞU	ŞU	
Community safety and health											
1539 - City Ambassadors	\$74	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$78	\$79	\$79	
Community safety and health Total	\$74										
community survey and nearth rotal	÷ 7 ÷	Ç Y Ş	ن <i>ر</i> ې	و ړې	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i><i>ΨΓ</i></i>	, , , Ç	φro	Ç 1 Ç	,	
Community support											
1448 - Welcoming Communities	\$5	\$5	\$41	\$41	\$5	\$42	\$42	\$5	\$43	\$43	
1574 - Hancock community house management fund	\$70	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$73	\$74	\$74	\$75	\$76	\$76	
2023 - Community Development Small Grants Fund	\$245	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$255	\$257	\$257	\$261	\$264	\$264	
2450 - Homelessness Response Pilot	\$230	\$235	\$235	\$235	\$240	\$241	\$241	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2531 - Community Led Initiatives Fund	\$180	\$184	\$184	\$184	\$188	\$189	\$189	\$192	\$194	\$194	
2534 - Support youth well-being outcomes	\$33	\$34	\$34	\$34	\$35	\$35	\$35	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2538 - Civic Fund for the Palmerston North City area	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
549 - Palmerston North Surf Lifesaving Club - One-off	\$0	\$15	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Grant	+-	+	+	+	+	+	<i>+-</i> •	÷*	+•	֥	
2539 - BOF - Te Hotu Manawa o Rangitane Marae	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
Wharenui and Wharepaku Upgrade											,
Community support Total	\$774	\$794	\$830	\$1,160	\$812	\$854	\$854	\$533	\$577	\$577	
A granting and avaiting situ											
A creative and exciting city											
Arts and Heritage		4	4	4=0					4.5	40	
1447 - Earthquake prone heritage building fund	\$75										
1573 - Arts Event Fund	\$53										
2417 - Caccia Birch Masterplan	\$54										
2418 - Caccia Birch Service Model delivery review 2419 - Caccia Birch Website	\$20 \$10										
2419 - Caccia Birch Website 2498 - Natural and Cultural Heritage Incentive Fund	\$10										
362 - Short Term Support to New Zealand Rugby Museum	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2551 - Centrepoint Theatre Rebuild Support	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100	\$0	\$103	\$103	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Arts and Heritage Total	\$272										
Recreation and play											
1424 - Active Community Access Fund - Low Income			4.5		A	A	A		A	44-	
Opportunities	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$13	\$13	\$13	
2519 - Sportsfields - Artificial Football Field (subject to	\$0	\$867	\$434	\$434	\$0	\$434	\$434	\$43	\$43	\$43	
external funding)											
2524 - Feasibility study - 50 Metre Pool	\$0	\$102	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105	\$105	\$0	\$0	\$0	

# ITEM 8 - ATTACHMENT 4

r Operational	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28	
Programme ID - Title	LTP 2024/34	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Annual Budget	Draft Final Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative Annual Budge 2026/27
2537 - Support for Covered Bowling Green to Bowls Palmerston North	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$235	\$236	\$236	\$240	\$243	\$24
Recreation and play Total	\$12	\$981	\$445	\$445	\$247	\$788	\$788	\$295	\$298	\$29
ustainable and resilient city										
Biodiversity and the Manawatu River										
835 - Biodiversity Improvements as Part of Te Apiti Project	\$45	\$46	\$45	\$45	\$47	\$46	\$46	\$49	\$47	\$2 \$2
Biodiversity and the Manawatu River Total	\$45	\$46	\$45	\$45	\$47	ý \$46	\$46	\$49	\$47	¢ \$4
Climate Change and Sustainability										
764 - City-wide - Council Facility Energy Use Monitoring	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,422	\$1,439	\$1,43
Climate Change and Sustainability Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,422	\$1,439	\$1,4
Resource Recovery										
1811 - City-Wide Bi Annual Hazardous Waste Day	\$0	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59	\$59	
1909 - Waste Minimisation Levy - Contestable Fund	\$45	\$46	\$45	\$45	\$47	<b>'</b> \$47	\$47	\$49	\$49	, c
2328 - Resilience of the Closed Landfills - Investigation	\$0	\$103	\$100	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2461 - Food Scraps - Detailed Analysis of Programme Delivery	\$75	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2462 - Resource Recovery - Service Delivery Model Review	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2506 - Resource Recovery - Data Platform to Licence Waste Collectors	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53	\$53	\$53	\$0	\$0	
Resource Recovery Total	\$320	\$231	\$227	\$227	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$108	\$108	\$1
innovative and growing city										
Economic Development										
1344 - Major Events Fund	ć 244	604C	¢245	έρ <i>ι</i> Γ	¢251	¢252	ćara	¢257	¢250	. ća
1480 - Sponsorship Opportunities for Council with	\$241 \$66				\$251 \$69			\$257 \$70		
economic benefits 2249 - Rural Games Support Funding	\$75	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$78	\$79	\$79	\$80	\$81	
2446 - Massey University Food Awards Sponsorship	\$12							\$0		
2448 - Manawatu Jet's Sponsorship	\$22							\$0 \$0		
2522 - Major Schools Sports Event Partnership Fund	\$295							\$314		
2525 - Central District Hind's Sponsorship	\$20							\$0		
Economic Development Total	\$731	\$774	\$766	\$766	\$749	\$747	\$747	\$721	\$723	\$7
Housing										
1613 - Kakatangiata District Plan Change	\$150	\$204	\$154	\$154	\$261	\$262	\$262	\$0	\$0	
2433 - Aokautere District Plan Change	\$200									

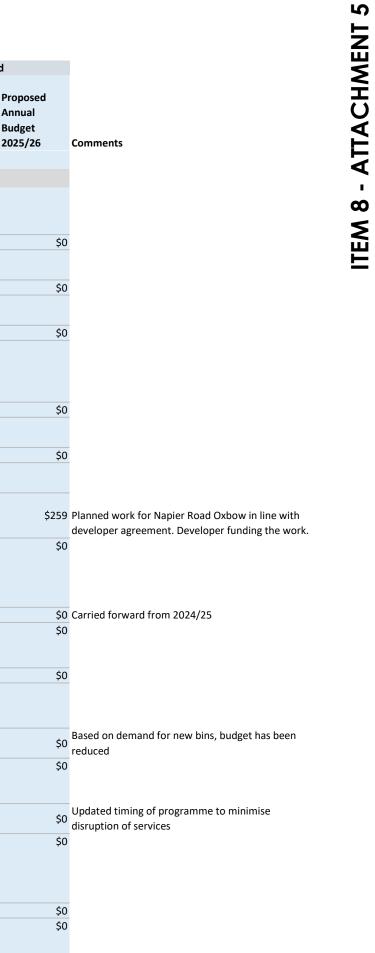
# **ITEM 8 - ATTACHMENT 4**

Progr Operational	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		
Programme ID - Title	LTP 2024/34	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Annual Budget	Draft Final	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	-	Indicative Annual Budget 2026/27	
2434 - Te Utanganui Master Plan Implementation	\$250										
Housing Total	\$600										
Urban Design											
2054 - Funding Palmy BID group	\$250	\$255	\$250	\$250	\$261	\$258	\$258	\$267	\$265	\$265	
2521 - Supporting Certification of Green Buildings Standards	\$0	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$52	\$53			\$54	\$54	
Urban Design Total	\$250	\$306	\$301	. \$301	\$313	\$310	\$310	\$320	\$320	\$320	
Stormwater											
Stormwater											
2316 - Third Party Stormwater Flood Problem Resolution	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$16	\$15	\$15	\$16	\$16	\$16	
2502 - Stormwater Network Resilence Study	\$100	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2532 - Future Development Strategy - Technical Support - Stormwater	\$90	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$97	\$97	\$97	
2536 - Future Development Strategy - Stormwater Strategy	\$103	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Stormwater Total	\$308	\$204	\$204	\$204	\$137	\$137	\$137	\$113	\$113	\$113	
upporting the Organisation											
Governance and Active Citizenship											
1949 - Civic and Cultural Precinct	\$100			\$82	\$104	\$105	\$105	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2241 - Rangitane Resource	\$143	\$146	\$146	\$146	\$149	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2535 - Food security resilience policy implementation	\$30	\$31	\$C	\$0	\$31	\$0	\$0	\$32	\$0	\$0	
1180 - Focus Group Research	\$0	\$0	\$20	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Governance and Active Citizenship Total	\$273	\$279	\$248	\$248	\$285	\$255	\$255	\$32	\$0	\$0	
Organisational performance											
1520 - Digital Transformation	\$4,900										Carried forward from 2024/25
225 - PNCC Website Upgrade	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53	\$56	\$56	
2346 - Organisation wide - systems replacement or new systems initiatives	\$750										Carried forward from 2024/25
2451 - Leadership Development	\$165	\$168	\$165	\$165	\$172	\$169	\$169	\$53	\$53	\$53	
2500 - Implementation of Waka Kotahi Asset Management Data Standards	\$160	\$41	\$41	\$41	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Organisational performance Total	\$5,975	\$3,272	\$3,269	\$4,428	\$2,155	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$1,545	\$1,561	\$1,561	
ransport											
Active and Public Transport											
2464 - City Centre Transport Indicative Business Case	\$75	\$0	\$C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

ENT 4
CHMI
<b>ATTA</b>
8 - /
ITEM

Programme ID - Title	LTP 2024/34		Consultation Annual Budget		LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Draft) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative Annual Budget 2026/27
2473 - Roads and Streets Framework	\$0					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2476 - Bus Hub Detailed Business Case	\$0	\$230	\$0	\$0				\$0		
Active and Public Transport Total	\$75	\$230	\$0	\$0	\$297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Roading										
1977 - Business Case - Milson Line Rail Overbridge	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$678	\$684	\$684	\$694	\$704	\$704
2001 - Business Case - Stoney Creek Road Upgrade	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$678	\$684	\$684	\$374	\$379	\$379
2477 - Regional Freight Ring Road Indicative Business Case	\$500	\$459	\$380	\$380	\$470	\$683	\$650	\$0	\$0	\$0
2478 - Palmerston North Integrated Transport Initiative Immediate Improvements Business Case	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$214	\$217	\$217
2484 - Te Utunganui Transport Improvements Business Case	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480	\$487	\$487
2485 - Aokautere Urban Growth Business Case	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$470	\$0	\$0	\$480	\$487	\$487
2487 - Parking Management Plans	\$50	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2533 - Future Development Strategy - Technical Support - Transport	\$60	\$61	\$61	\$61	\$63	\$63	\$63	\$64	\$65	\$65
2549 - Street Lighting Infill Survey	\$0	\$0	\$120	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Roading Total	\$610	\$571	\$561	\$561	\$2,410	\$2,113	\$2,080	\$2,306	\$2,340	\$2,340
Wastewater										
Wastewater										
1401 - City-wide - Infiltration & Inflow Investigations	\$491	\$518	\$250	\$250	\$546	\$547	\$547	\$579	\$579	\$579
Wastewater Total	\$491	\$518	\$250	\$250	\$546	\$547	\$547	\$579	\$579	\$579
Water										
Water										
1905 - Turitea Dams - Turitea Forest Harvest	\$50	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2504 - Turitea Catchment Reserve Management Plan	\$50	\$0	\$50	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Water Total	\$100	\$51	\$101	\$101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grand Total	\$10,933	\$9,202	\$8,243	\$9,732	\$8,911	\$8,979	\$8,946	\$8,476	\$8,563	\$8,563

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 year Total Co-Funded			
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26		
ipital LOS														
CRITICAL														
Community support														
1196 - Cemeteries - Kelvin Grove - Repla	acement & en	hancement of	staff facilities											
Capital Expenditure	\$21	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	) \$(	) \$C	\$0	\$0	) Şi		
1833 - City Growth - Cemeteries - Exten														
Capital Expenditure	\$216	\$194	\$194	\$194	\$225	\$226	\$226	\$115	\$ \$116	\$\$116	\$0	\$		
1882 - City Growth - Cemeteries - Expar	sion of Kelvin	Grove Cemet	ary Roading netw	lork										
Capital Expenditure	\$50 \$50				\$465	\$468	3 \$468	3 \$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	şi şi		
cupital Experiatore	çso	ΨŪΙ		ψUI	φ ios	Ç TÖC	¢100	, șt	ý ý č	, çu	γc	,, ,		
Recreation and play														
1852 - Local Reserves - Improvements to	o existing rese	erves to close i	dentified level of	service gaps										
Capital Expenditure	\$228				\$238	\$239	\$239	\$224	\$226	\$\$226	\$0	) \$		
1857 - Kikiwhenua Cultural Historic - Re	serve Purchas	e and Develop	ment											
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$991	\$991	\$991	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	\$0	\$		
2545 - Whakarongo Oxbow developmer	nt - developer	agreement												
Capital Expenditure	\$259	\$0	\$259	\$259	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$(	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	\$0	\$25		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$21	\$21	\$0	\$22	2 \$22	2 \$0	) \$22	\$22	\$0	) Şi		
	÷÷	÷	+	·	Ψ.	·	· · · · ·		· · · ·	· · · · ·	÷.	Ť		
Resource Recovery														
1371 - Closed Landfills and Transfer Stat	tions - Safety,	Security and D	evelopment											
Capital Expenditure	\$1,943	\$368	\$368	\$1,421	\$72	\$72	2 \$475	5 \$0	) \$C	\$0	\$C	) Şi		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$21	. \$21	\$21	\$21	\$21	L \$21	\$22	2 \$22	\$22	\$0	\$		
2336 - Compost Bunker Processing Syste	em Develonm	ont												
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$104	\$105	\$ \$105	\$1,598	\$1,614	\$1,614	\$0	şi şi		
	ΨŬ	Ţ	, ç.		<i>\</i>	<b>7100</b>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>\</i>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>\</i>	÷.	Ť		
506 - City-wide - Public Space Rubbish 8	Recycling Bir	ns Developmer	nt											
Capital Expenditure	\$150	\$153	\$150	\$100	\$104	\$105	5 \$105	\$107	7 \$108	\$\$108	\$0	) Şi		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$6	\$6	5 \$6	5 \$9	<b>)</b> \$9	\$9	\$0	\$		
727 - Recycling - Materials Recovery Fac	ility Developr	ment												
Capital Expenditure	\$200		\$5,309	\$1,270	\$104	\$105	\$4,515	\$554	\$559	\$559	\$0	, ş		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0													
Stormustor														
Stormwater														
1060 - City-wide - Stormwater Network			62 F40	63 540	62.000	ta cor			62.20F	62.205				
Capital Expenditure	\$2,257 \$0													
Additional Operating Expenditure														



# Page | 81

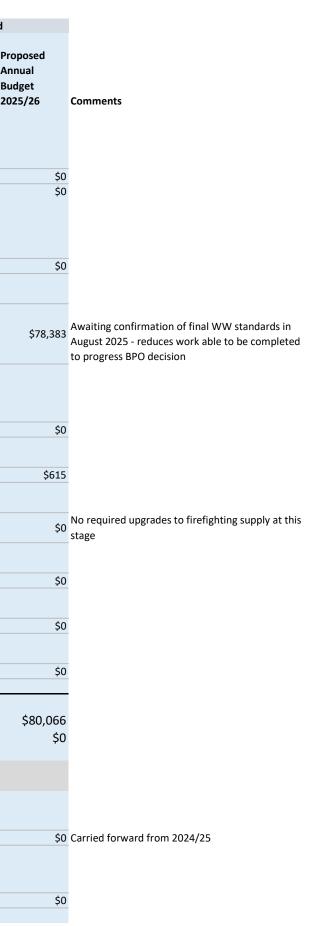
	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 ye	ar Total Co-Funde
Programme ID - Title	0		Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26		LTP 2024/34	2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26
Capital Expenditure	\$619	\$566	\$566	\$766	\$272	\$273	\$273	\$347	\$347	\$347	\$0	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$0	\$0
1708 - City-wide - Stormwater Flood Mi	itigation											
Capital Expenditure	\$1,549	\$428	\$428	\$628	\$2,737	\$2,739	\$2,739	\$2,331	\$2,331	\$2,331	\$0	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	. \$1	\$1	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$0	\$0
Organisational performance												
99 - New Vehicles and Plant to enable t	he delivery of	improved Cou	ncil services									
Capital Expenditure	\$307			\$314	\$321	\$322	\$322	\$327	\$330	\$330	\$0	\$0
Active and Public Transport												
•												
1121 - Tennent Drive - Safety Improvem												
Capital Expenditure	\$0				\$0							
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2231 - City-wide - Public Transport - Tra	ansport Choice	es - Additional I	Bus Shelters									
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$204	\$204	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2368 - City-wide - Footpaths - New												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$510	\$0	\$0	\$522	\$0	\$0	\$534	\$0	\$0	\$798	\$0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0				\$52							
2505 - City-wide - Shared Pathways - Sli												
Capital Expenditure	\$150											
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2548 - City-wide - Shared Pathways - Sli	n Provention	(no Cofunding)										
2548 - City-wide - Shared Pathways - Sh												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$306	\$100	\$0	\$315	\$315	\$0	\$325	\$325	\$0	\$0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$51	\$51	\$0	\$53	\$53	\$0	\$54	\$54	\$0	\$0
Roading												
1804 - City-wide - Road Drainage - Addi	-											
Capital Expenditure	\$120				\$125							
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$0	\$0
1807 - City-wide - Car Park Infrastructur	re Improveme	ntc										
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2362 - City-wide - Transport - Bridge Im		, ç	ΨŪ		Ŷ	Ŷ	Ç.	, ç	Ŷ	ŶŬ	Ŷ	Ŷ
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$816	\$0	\$0	\$835	\$412	\$412	\$854	\$867	\$867	\$1,277	\$652
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0											
2380 - City-wide - Transport - Emergeno	ly Reinstatem	ents										
Capital Expenditure	\$1,875	\$255	\$500	\$1,500	\$261	\$412	\$412	\$267	\$531	\$531	\$399	\$736

Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26 Comments \$0 Carried forward from 2024/25 \$0 \$0 Carried forward from 2024/25 \$0 \$0 \$0 No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi \$0 \$0 To fund additional bus shelters to be installed \$0 No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi \$0 \$0 No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi \$0 Council priority despite no cofunding from NZTA
 Waka Kotahi \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi \$0 \$1,144 Carry forward from 2024/25 and increased funding due to more frequent weather events

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Fund	ed	
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	(Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34		Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
Capital Expenditure	\$750					-	-		•	-				0 No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0													
2428 - City-wide - Street Trees - New ar			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	φ±0.	ŶĨŬ	γi	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ŷ-		Ŷ	Ť	Ŷ	-
Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$612	\$300	\$300	\$626	\$309	\$309	\$641	\$31	9 \$319	\$958	\$	0 \$0	No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$31	\$15	5 \$15	\$31	\$15	\$15	\$32	\$1	6 \$16	\$0	) Şi	0 \$(	
2526 - Amberley Avenue Bridge	ŲŲ	ΥJΙ	. ¥1.	, <sub>11</sub>	Ϋ́́ι	, Li	Ŷ1.	ι. 		U	ŲŲ	, Ļ	ېږ <del>پ</del>	
Capital Expenditure	\$2,581	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	) Şi	0 \$0	0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0													
2554 - School Speed Limit Signs	1	,		,		,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			·		
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$655	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	şı şı	0 \$0	\$0	şi şi	0 \$(	0 Rules around School signage have changed.
		ţ.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	÷~	ţ,	÷		Ţ		÷.	Ť		
2555 - Low Cost/Low Risk - Electronic S	arety Signage													Approved new NIZTA programme to install signage
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$1	0 \$0	\$0	) \$i	0 \$179	9 Approved new NZTA programme to install signage at No1/Rongotea Road intersection
Wastewater														
1074 - Totara Road Wastewater Treatm	hent Plant - Ea	rthquake Stren	gthening of Civi	l Structures										
Capital Expenditure	\$1,000	\$2,563	\$2,563	\$563	\$2,632	\$2,634	\$2,634	\$0	) Şi	0 \$0	\$1,548	\$1,54	8 \$563	<sup>3</sup> Deferral of planned work awaiting assessment of critical structures at WWTP
1535 - City-Wide - Campervan Dump St	ations													
Capital Expenditure	\$198	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) Şi	0 \$0	\$0	) \$	0 \$(	D
1017 Tatava Daad Wastewater Tracter	ant Diant Di	a a a Cuata na Ina												
1617 - Totara Road Wastewater Treatm Capital Expenditure	\$689			\$2,013	\$1,316	\$1,317	\$1,317	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	) Şi	n ć(	0 Carried forward from 2024/25
Cupitul Experiature	Ş089	\$1,330	Ş1,330	\$2,015	\$1,510	\$1,517	\$1,517	ŞU	ېچې پ	J 30	ŞU	ې ې	ں چر	
1821 - City-wide Wastewater Pipeline R	Realignment of	f critical at-risk	mains											
Capital Expenditure	\$500			\$513	\$526	\$527	\$527	\$540	\$54	0 \$540	\$0	, şi	0 \$0	0
		· · ·										·		
2229 - City-wide - Wastewater Pipe Imp	provement													
Capital Expenditure	\$1,000	\$1,025	\$1,025	5 \$1,025	\$1,053	\$1,054	\$1,054	\$1,080	\$1,08	0 \$1,080	\$0	\$	0 \$0	0
2330 - 3 Waters Telemetry Upgrades														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$154	\$154	\$154	\$526	\$527	\$527	\$1,242	\$1,24	2 \$1,242	\$0	\$	0 \$(	0
2331 - Citywide Wastewater Critical Spa	ares													
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$51	\$51	L \$100	\$53	\$53	\$53	\$54	\$5	4 \$54	\$0	\$	0 \$0	Unable to achieve required outcomes of programme for budget available
2347 - Wastewater Trunk Main - Infill U	Jpgrades													
Capital Expenditure	\$250	\$513	\$513	\$513	\$737	\$738	\$738	\$297	\$29	7 \$297	\$0			
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$	7 \$7	\$0			
66 - Totara Road Wastewater Treatmer	nt Plant - Resili	ience Program	me											
Capital Expenditure	\$250			5 \$256	\$263	\$263	\$263	\$270	\$27	0 \$270	\$0	) Şi	0 \$(	D
2556 - Landfill biosolids disposal field														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,655	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	și și	0 \$0	\$0	, ş	0 \$0	0 Short term biosolids strategy
				.,										

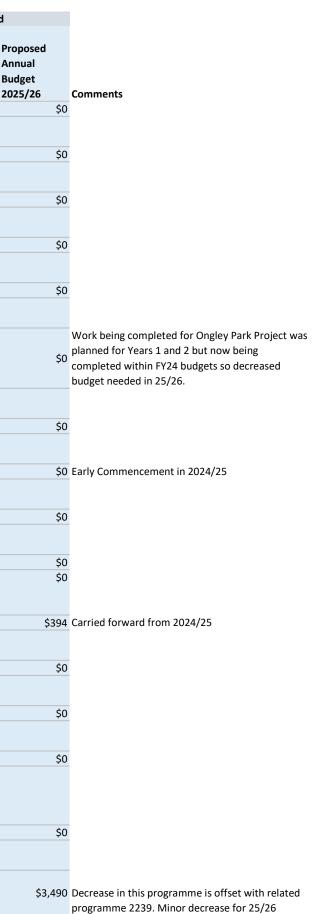
	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 ye	ar Total Co-Funde	ed	
	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
Water						,								
1054 - Ashhurst - Water Quality Improve	ements													
	\$2,160	\$1,538	\$500	\$500	\$526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$929	\$0	\$500	Robust procurement process has reduced bud
Capital Expenditure Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$0	\$0	\$0	required
				1 -	, i	,	,	i i		,	, .			
132 - City-wide - Water Supply Resilience						44.070	Å4 070				40		40	
Capital Expenditure	\$600 \$0	\$1,244 \$2										-		
Additional Operating Expenditure	ŞU	ŞZ	ŞZ		ζÇ	دد ۲	ςς	۶ <i>۲</i>	۶	Ş7	ŞU	ŞL	γ şu	
2042 - Turitea WTP - Raw Water Main D	uplicate													-
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$1,179	\$1,179	\$589	\$1,211	\$1,212	\$1,818	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢۵	Detailed design is taking longer than expected
Cupital Experiatione	Ş200	Ş1,179	Υ <b>1,1</b> 73	6966	Υ <b>Ι</b> ,ΖΙΙ	, γ1,212	Ş1,010	ĻΟ	γ. ,	نې نې	γŪ	Ļ	ν Į	updated timing on planned works
	с. 1. I. I.													
2048 - City-wide - Water Toby and Mani Capital Expenditure	fold enhancer \$750	nents \$769	\$769	\$769	\$790	\$790	\$790	\$810	\$810	\$810	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Cupital Experiature	\$750	\$705	\$705	\$709	Ş790	ېد رو د کې	\$790	\$010		, <u>2010</u>	ŞU	ŞU	γ J	-
2228 - City-wide - Water Main Improven														_
Capital Expenditure	\$1,000	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,053	\$1,054	\$1,054	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2283 - Turitea WTP - New Retaining Wal	ls on Access F	Road												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$108	\$108	\$\$108	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2208 Runnythorno Water Quality Imn	rovomonto													
2298 - Bunnythorpe - Water Quality Imp Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$564	\$564	\$284	\$0	\$0	\$288	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Delays in design - physical works deferred
			,	7-5										
2303 - Citywide - Bore Facility Improvem														
Capital Expenditure	\$900	\$308	\$308	\$608	\$211	\$211	\$211	\$216	\$216	\$216	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
CRITICAL Total														
Capital Expenditure	\$23,623	\$31,409	\$24,134	\$23,701	\$27,326	\$21,544	\$28,282	\$20,641	\$15,827	\$15,827	\$13,296	\$3,194	\$2,644	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$1,024	\$876	\$876	\$407	\$205	\$205	\$435	\$229	\$229	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<u>LEGAL REQUIREMENT</u>														
Community safety and health														
2416 - Civil Defence Emergency Manage	ment - NZRT4	- New Safety	Equipment											
Capital Expenditure	\$5	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Arts and Haritage														
Arts and Heritage 902 - Property - Seismic Strengthening o	f Council Dra	perties												
202 - Property - Seismic Strengtnening o Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$2,042	\$2,042	\$2,042	\$6,783	\$6,816	\$6,816	\$6,925	\$6,993	\$6,993	\$0	\$0	\$0	
· · · · · ·	720	,	, _,	,	, ,,, ,, ,, ,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, -,- 20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	+ + ) = 0 =	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Ţ	70	
Resource Recovery														
1910 - City-Wide - Kerbside Food Scraps														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,057	\$1,068	\$\$1,068	\$1,057	\$1,068	\$1,068	

	2024/25	25 2025/26				2026/27			2027/28		3 year Total Co-Funded		
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Pro An Bu 202
Organisational performance													
2514 - New Vehicles and Plant to enable Capital Expenditure	e the collectic \$0			\$0	\$1,044	4 \$1,049	\$1,049	\$1,065	\$1,076	\$ \$1,076	\$0	\$0	_
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0												
Wastewater													
2329 - Citywide - Wastewater Pump Sta	tion H&S Line	rades											
Capital Expenditure	\$50		\$51	\$51	\$53	3 \$53	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$0	\$0	5
628 - Totara Road Wastewater Treatme													
		isent Kenewar	opgrade										
Capital Expenditure	\$1,824	\$4,230	\$4,230	\$3,000	\$4,344	4 \$4,349	\$5,582	\$72,805	\$72,801	\$72,801	\$81,380	\$81,380	)
Water													
1607 - City-wide - Health & Safety - Wa	ter Treatment	t Chemical Han	dling										
Capital Expenditure	\$0			\$154	\$21	1 \$211	\$211	\$216	\$216	\$\$216	\$0	\$0	5
1696 - City-wide - Drinking Water Stand		_			1.00			1				1	
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$615	\$615	\$615	\$632	2 \$632	\$632	\$8,559	\$8,558	\$8,558	\$371	\$371	-
1873 - City-wide - Water Main Upgrade	s - Firefighting	g											
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$103	\$103	\$0	\$10	5 \$105	\$105	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$0	\$0	)
1874 - Turitea Dams - Health & Safety II	mprovements	5											
Capital Expenditure	\$150		\$154	\$154	\$158	3 \$158	\$158	\$108	\$108	\$\$108	\$0	\$0	<u>ر</u>
2286 - Turitea Dams - Installation of De				ćo,	\$(		ć.	¢270	ć azo	¢270	ćo	¢.	_
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	ېن ۵	\$0	Ş	D \$0	\$0	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$0	\$0	'
651 - City-wide - Water Supply Resiliend	ce - Seismic St	rengthening											
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$21:	1 \$211	\$211	\$324	\$324	\$324	\$0	\$0	)
LEGAL REQUIREMENT Total													
Capital Expenditure	\$2,279												
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ <u>1</u>	L \$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	. \$1	\$0	\$0	1
<u>STRATEGIC</u>													
City Library													
2501 - City Library- Creative Interpretive	-												
Capital Expenditure	\$25	\$15	\$15	\$35	\$(	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	)
Community safety and health													
2410 - CCTV Citywide - New Cameras Capital Expenditure	\$80	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$83	3 \$84	\$84	\$85	\$86	\$86	\$0	\$0	_
	<b>200</b>	۶۵۷	. 382	<i>3</i> 82	Ş0.	۶ <u>۵</u> 4	۶٥4 بەەر	دەد	20C	, 300 ,	Ş0	ŞU	



	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 y	ear Total Co-Funde	ed	
	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	• •		LTP 2024/34	Annual Budget		LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
2415 - CCTV Citywide - Monitoring and S	-											_		
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$82	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84	\$84	\$0	\$0	\$0	:	\$0 \$0	\$0	Awaiting feasibility study
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$51	\$C	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$52	\$0		\$0	:	\$0 \$0		-
Community support 161 - Public Toilets - New City-wide Toile	ets													
Capital Expenditure	\$471	\$204	\$204	\$474	\$209	\$210	\$210	\$213	\$215	\$215	:	\$ <mark>0</mark> \$0	) \$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$21	\$21	. \$21	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$67	\$68	\$68		\$0 \$0	D \$0	
2343 - Citywide - New Community Hubs														
Capital Expenditure	\$600	\$0	\$400	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$462	\$3,196	\$3,227	\$3,227		\$0 \$0	D \$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
2350 - Cultural Facilities - New Multicult	ural Facility													
Capital Expenditure	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$542	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$113	Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$41	\$40	\$40	\$42	\$41		\$43				\$0 \$0	D \$0	
2431 - Community Events Trailer														
Capital Expenditure	\$40	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	D \$0	-
2440 - Community Centres - Pasifika Cen	ntre Expansior	ı												
Capital Expenditure	\$400	\$3,879	\$3,479	\$3,589	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$(	\$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
2452 - Community Gardens - Water Supp	ply and Signag	e												
Capital Expenditure	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8		\$0 \$0	\$0	
Arts and Heritage 1948 - Events and Festival Equipment Pu	ırchase													
Capital Expenditure	\$5	\$0						\$0		\$0		\$0 \$0		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	:	\$0 \$0	D \$0	-
Recreation and play 1099 - Parks and Reserves - Shade Devel														
Capital Expenditure	\$40	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$21	\$21	\$21	\$21	. \$22	\$22		\$0 \$0	\$0	
111 - Local Reserves - Roslyn - Edwards F	Pit Park Devel													
Capital Expenditure	\$25	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	:	\$0 <mark>\$0</mark> \$0	\$0	
1194 - CET Arena - Masterplan Redevelo														
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$8,168						\$1,065				\$0 \$0		Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$323	\$323		\$0 \$0	) \$0	
1560 - Sportsfields - Bill Brown Park - Ad														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$491	\$494	\$494		\$0 \$0	D \$0	
1763 - CET Arena - Property Purchase														
Capital Expenditure	\$840	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C	) \$C	\$0		\$0 \$0	D \$0	
1838 - City Reserves - Victoria Esplanade	e - Exotic Avia	ries												
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$15										12 \$12		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16		\$0 \$0	) \$0	

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 yea	r Total Co-Funde	d
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27			Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Pro An Bu 202
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$102	\$102	\$102	\$123	\$124	\$124	\$0	\$0	
1016 City Deserves Mallaure Estarsi													
1846 - City Reserves - Walkway Extensio Capital Expenditure	5184 \$	ew \$189	\$189	\$189	\$211	\$361	\$361	\$321	\$321	\$321	\$0	\$0	<u> </u>
	,	,	,	7	,		,	,	,				
1847 - City Reserves - Victoria Esplanad													
Capital Expenditure	\$34	\$61	\$61	\$61	\$81	\$82	\$82	\$153	\$155	\$155	\$0	\$0	
1848 - City Reserves - Linklater Reserve	- Capital New												
Capital Expenditure	\$30		\$31	\$31	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
1849 - City Reserves - Ashhurst Domain			¢ 9.2		ćo	¢0	ć o	ćo	¢0	ćo	ćo	ćo	
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
1851 - Sportsfield Improvements - Capit	tal New												
Capital Expenditure	\$208	\$263	\$143	\$143	\$259	\$266	\$266	\$86	\$87	\$87	\$0	\$0	1
1853 - Local Reserves - Development of	-												
Capital Expenditure	\$117	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$80	\$81	\$81	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$0	\$0	_
1854 - Swimming Pools - Splashhurst Po	ol Enhanceme	ents											
Capital Expenditure	\$56		\$57	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
1884 - Local Reserves - Accessibility and			<i></i>	¢140	64.24		64.24	6422		<i>6434</i>		¢0	
Capital Expenditure	\$116	\$118	\$118	\$118	\$121	\$121	\$121	\$123	\$124	\$124	\$0	\$0	
2006 - City Centre Play - Fixed Play Deve	elopment												
Capital Expenditure	\$0										\$0		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$21	\$21	\$21	\$27	\$27	\$27	\$0	\$0	
2349 - Ashhurst - Te Apiti Masterplan -	Three Bridges	Loon Developr	nent										
Capital Expenditure	\$394			\$394	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2387 - City Reserves - Design of Chinese													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$0	\$0	
2426 - CET Arena - Upgrade of lighting t	o LED												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$783	\$786	\$786	\$799	\$807	\$807	\$0	\$0	
967 - City-wide - Edibles Planting	ćr	ćr	ć.	ćr.	ćr	ć.	ćr	ćr	ć.	ćr	¢0	ćo	
Capital Expenditure	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$0	\$0	
Biodiversity and the Manawatu Ri													
1077 - Citywide - Biodiversity Enhancen	-			4a -	40.0	400	46.			40-			
Capital Expenditure	\$30	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$0	\$0	
1895 - City Reserves - Manawatu River	Park - Te Motu	u o Poutoa Dev	elopment Plan -	Implementatio	n								
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$6,404	\$5,651	\$5,651	\$7,266	\$7,059	\$7,059	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,828	\$3,490	



	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 y	ear Total Co-Fund	ed	
Programme ID - Title	Revised	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0											\$0 \$1 \$1		
						· ·			· ·					
2239 - City Reserves - Te Motu o Poutoa														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$532	\$1,224	\$1,104	\$0	\$428	\$428	\$0	\$0	\$0	2	\$0 <mark>\$</mark> \$	0 \$	0 Increase related to programme 1895
2420 Turitos Prodotor Control Colf Pr	a atting Trans													
2429 - Turitea Predator Control - Self Re Capital Expenditure	\$120		\$123	\$123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$	n ć	0 0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$120 \$0								•			\$0 \$		0
	ψũ	+	+	· · · · · ·	+	· · · ·	+	+	÷	· · · · ·		r ·	· ·	
2239 - BOF - Te Motu o Poutoa														
Capital Expenditure	\$685	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$ <sup>0</sup>	0 \$	0 Increase related to programme 1895
Climate Change and Sustainability														
1888 - Low Carbon Fund					4		4	4	4					_
Capital Expenditure	\$864											\$0 \$ \$0 \$		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$77	Ş45	Ş45	۵/ ډ	\$79	\$79	\$80	281	. 581		\$0 \$	U Ş	0
1924 - Improving remote monitoring ca	pabilities													
Capital Expenditure	\$80	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$157	\$157	\$157	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$ <sup>1</sup>	0 \$	0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0											\$0 \$		
Resource Recovery														
1410 - Recycling - City-wide Recycling Se														
Capital Expenditure	\$20											\$0 \$		
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$1	\$1	. \$1	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2		\$0 \$	0 \$	0
2337 - Tip Road Development														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125	\$126	\$126	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$	0 \$	0
2338 - Recycling Contamination Monito	ring Developr	ment												
Capital Expenditure	\$55					\$0			\$0			\$0 \$ <sup>1</sup>		0 Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	:	\$ <mark>0</mark> \$	0 \$	0
2503 - Collection Vehicles - Safety and S Capital Expenditure	ecurity Devel \$295		\$0	¢200	\$0	¢0	¢0	¢0	ćr	ć0		to 6	n ć	0 Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$295 \$0											\$0 \$ \$0 \$		
Additional Operating Experiature	ŲΟ	<i>721</i>	Υ <sub>21</sub>	. <i>721</i>	Ϋ́́	. γ21	721	<i>722</i>	<i>ΨΣΣ</i>	. <i>γε</i> ε		ÇÇ Ç	Ϋ́,	
657 - Urban Growth - Recycling - City-w	ide Wheelie B	ins and Crates												
Capital Expenditure	\$90			\$60	\$94	\$94	\$94	\$101	\$102	\$102	:	\$ <mark>0</mark> \$	0 \$	0
	\$0	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$22	\$22	\$22		\$0 \$	n ¢	0
Additional Operating Expenditure	ŲΟ	Ŷ10	ŶĨŨ	, î	ŶĨŰ	φ10	<b>\$10</b>	<i>722</i>	<i>ΨΣΣ</i>	. <i>γε</i> ε		ÇÇ Ç	Ϋ́,	
Economic Development														
2345 - Property - Solar Panel Installation														
Capital Expenditure	\$87	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 <mark>\$</mark> \$	0 \$	0
	Net													
2363 - Conference and Function Centre			\$0	ćo.	\$0	¢0	ćo	¢407	ć100	¢100		÷0	0 4	0
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŞU	\$0	\$0	\$107	\$108	\$108		\$0 \$	0 \$	
2553 - Property Purchase Ruahine Stree	t													
Capital Expenditure	\$135	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$ <sup>1</sup>	0 \$	0
· ·														

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Fund	ed	
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34		Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Annual Budget		LTP 2024/34		Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
Housing	Duuget	2024/34	2023/20	2023/20	2024/34	2020/2/	2020/27	211 2024/34	2020/2/	2020/2/	2024/34	2023/20	2023/20	connents
1459 - Social Housing - Additional Socia	I Housing Unit	S												
			ĆE 1 1	ćo	co 100	60 J J O	¢0.214	¢10 202	¢10.202	¢10.202	ć	n é	0 \$(	Awaiting further report on Social Housin
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$211	\$511	\$0	\$8,188	\$8,228	\$9,214	\$10,203	\$10,303	\$\$10,303	\$(	) \$	U Şt	approach for Council
Urban Design														
1330 - City Centre - Placemaking Impler														
Capital Expenditure	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$(	<mark>)</mark> \$	0 \$0	)
2122 - City Centre - Streets for People L Capital Expenditure	Jpgrade \$0	\$0	) \$0	\$0	) \$0	\$0	\$0	\$107	\$0	) \$0	\$54	4 \$	0 \$0	
cupitui experiuntare	ŲŲ	ŲŲ	, şt	, ŞU	, to	ŲÇ	ŲŲ	ļ. U	Ų	, î	-رپ	· ,		
Stormwater														
1706 - City-wide - Stormwater Network		40				<u>é</u> a	ć.	622.4	ćaa.	¢22.4	A.		0	
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$324	\$324	\$324	\$(	¢ 0	0 \$0	J
1707 - City-wide - Land purchase associ	iated with stre	ams and chanr	nels											
Capital Expenditure	\$0													
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	) \$C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4	\$4 \$4	\$4	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
22 - Citywide - Restoring Flood Capacity														
Capital Expenditure	\$150	\$154	\$154	\$154	\$158	\$158	\$158	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
2313 - Citywide - Installation of new Sto	ormwater Asse	ets												
Capital Expenditure	\$100		\$410	\$410	\$421	\$421	\$421	\$432	\$432		\$(			)
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	) \$C	\$0	) \$6	\$6	\$6	\$7	\$7	\$7	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	
2325 - Ashhurst - Stormwater Asset Imp	provement													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$87	\$87	\$87	\$1,117	\$1,118	\$1,118	\$108	\$108	\$\$108	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
2509 - Bunnythorpe - Stormwater Asse	t Improvemen	t												
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$0	) \$C	\$0	\$211	\$211	\$211	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
2529 - Citywide - Data Collection Device	es for Stormwa	ater Monitorin	g and Planning											
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0				\$105	\$105							)
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
2542 - Longburn - Stormwater Asset Im	provements													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$205	\$205	\$205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$216	\$216	\$216	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
Organisational performance														
1875 - Fleet - Upgrade to Electric Vehic	les - Capital Ne	ew												
Capital Expenditure	\$213		\$163	\$163	\$375	\$377	\$377	\$133	\$134	\$134	\$(	) \$	0 \$0	)
2449 - Fleet - Upgrade R&R Fleet to Alte	ernate Fuel - C	apital new												
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$357	\$357	\$470	\$472	\$472	\$533	\$538	\$538	\$(	<mark>)</mark> \$	0 \$0	)
2460 - Fleet - Hydrovac/Airvac unit														
Capital Expenditure	\$280	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	<b>)</b> \$	0 \$0	)
2499 - Smart Cities / Smart Palmy														

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Funde	ed	
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	(Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27		LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$0	\$0	) \$0	
60 - Information Management Strategic				1			+							
Capital Expenditure	\$75	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$78	\$79	\$79	\$80	\$81	\$81	\$0	\$0	0\$0	
Active and Public Transport														
1559 - City-wide - Cycling Network Impr														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$2,550									\$2,795			No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$0	
1680 - City-wide - Public Transport - Net	work Improv	omonts												
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$522	\$0	\$0	\$534	\$0	\$0	\$798	\$0	<u>غ</u>	No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0													
2057 - City-wide - Shared Pathways - Ne												·		
Capital Expenditure	\$460	\$2,040	\$0	\$390	\$2,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,105	\$0	\$199	Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$155	\$155	\$104	\$160	\$160	\$107	\$5	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	
243 - City Centre - Transit Hub Redevelo	pment													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,261	\$0	\$0	\$6,405	\$0	\$0	\$6,460	\$0	) \$0	
2120 - Off Road Shared Path Network Ir	nprovements													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>Roading</b> 159 - Kelvin Grove Road - Safety Improv	ements													
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$1,020	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,044	\$3,093	\$3,093	\$2,135	\$3,186	\$3,186	\$2,141	\$4,732	2 \$0	Priority Works for Council in light of altered NZTA Waka Kotahi funding realignments
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$52	\$53	\$53	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$0	\$0	D \$0	
1944 - Villages - Transport - Road Upgra	des to Urban	Standard												
Capital Expenditure	\$145										\$1,437	\$0	) \$0	No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$102	\$56	\$56	\$104	\$58	\$58	\$107	\$59	\$59	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2204 - City-wide - Street Racer Preventi	on													
Capital Expenditure	\$60													
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11	. \$11	\$0	\$0	) \$0	
2335 - Stoney Creek Road - Safety Impro														
Capital Expenditure	\$350													Updated timing from LTP
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$104	\$105	\$105	\$107	\$108	\$\$108	\$0	\$0	D \$0	

Page | 90

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 ve	ar Total Co-Funde	ed	
	Revised		Consultation Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Consultation Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget	
Programme ID - Title	Budget	LTP 2024/34	2025/26		LTP 2024/34		2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	Comments
2359 - PNITI - Bunnythorpe - Bridge Rep	placements													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,044	\$0	\$0	\$7,473	\$1,08	3 \$1,083	\$4,343	\$552	2	\$0
2456 - Cliff Road Upgrade - Te Motu O	Poutoa													
Capital Expenditure	\$350	\$0	\$3,723	\$1,862	\$3,809	\$0	\$2,043	\$0	ŞI	0\$0	\$1,942	\$1,899	)	\$0 Carried forward from 2024/25 and timing of proposed programme of work has been updated
Wastewater														
1616 - City-wide - Wastewater Pump St	ation - Capacit	v Upgrade												
Capital Expenditure	\$1,000	\$2,255	\$2,255	\$255	\$2,316	\$2,318	\$2,318	\$0	ŞI	0 \$0	\$0	\$(	)	Geotech reports have resulted in a change of \$0 proposed work. Rescoped works require less budget
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$!	5 \$5	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
1677 - Upsizing of Kairanga Bunnythorp		and Storage	·							·		· ·		
	\$0	\$51	\$51	\$0	\$790	\$790	\$790	\$0	\$I	0 \$54	\$0	\$0	)	Work delayed as a result of Roading project delays
Capital Expenditure Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0											Programme deferred \$0
1712 - City-wide Wastewater reticulation	on wet weathe	r overflow mitig	gation											
	\$500	\$513	\$513	\$250	\$526	\$527	\$527	\$0	\$I	0	\$0	\$0	)	Delays in investigation work - physical works
Capital Expenditure Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$3	\$:	3 \$3	\$0	\$0	)	\$0 deferred
2257 - Citywide - Discharge Smart Mete												· ·		
Capital Expenditure	\$40	\$41	\$41	\$41	\$42	\$42	\$42	\$43	\$43	3 \$43	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$:	1 \$1	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
2322 - Bunnythorpe - Wastewater Netw	vork Upgrades													
Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$308	\$308	\$308	\$316	\$316	\$316	\$0	\$1	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
Water														
1384 - City-wide - Water Supply Resilier	nce - City Sunn	ly Reservoir												
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$513	\$513	\$513	\$1,053	\$1,054	\$1,480	\$0	\$1	0\$0	\$0	\$0	)	\$0 Carried forward from 2024/25
1388 - Palmerston North - District Mete	-	Water Supply												
Capital Expenditure	\$75	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$79	\$79	\$79	\$0	\$(	<mark>0</mark> \$0	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
1389 - City-wide - Water Supply Resilier		· · · ·	604	624	400	400	A a a				40			¢0
Capital Expenditure Additional Operating Expenditure	\$438 \$0		\$31 \$0											\$0\$0
			ŞU	ŞU	ŞG	\$3 \$	Şa	\$ \$	ې. ې	5 23	ŞU	ŞU	,	ŞU
1697 - Turitea WTP - Water Supply Resi Capital Expenditure	\$200	ses \$256	\$256	\$256	\$158	\$158	\$158	\$0	Ś	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$200		\$230											\$0
1883 - 3 Waters - Small Plant and Equip	ment													
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$0	\$1	<mark>0</mark> \$0	\$0	\$0	)	\$0
2060 - City-wide - Commercial Water N	leters													
Capital Expenditure	\$70	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$135	\$13	5 \$135	\$0	\$0	)	\$0 0
P P	Ţ. <b>U</b>			Ŧ/ <b>-</b>	Ŧ	T	7.	, 100	7 200	100	ΨŬ	Ŷ		

Capital New Programmes													
	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Funde	ed
							Indicative						
				Proposed			(Proposed)		Indicative	Indicative			Proposed
			Consultation	Annual		. ,	Annual		(Consultation)	(Proposed)		Consultation	Annual
	Revised		Draft Budget	Budget		-	Budget		•			Draft Budget	Budget
Programme ID - Title	Budget	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26
986 - Turitea Dams - Aeration Upgrade													
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STRATEGIC Total													
Capital Expenditure	\$14,054	\$38,681	\$36,534	\$34,187	\$56,490	\$42,077	\$45,995	\$44,871	\$27,428	\$\$27,482	\$31,770	\$13,840	\$4,196
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$783	\$806	\$806	\$1,060	\$1,070	\$1,070	\$1,455	\$1,260	\$1,260	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital LOS Total													
Capital Expenditure	\$39,956	\$77,448	\$68,026	\$63,914	\$97,371	\$77,219	\$89,109	\$157,021	\$134,847	<b>'</b> \$134,901	\$127,874	\$99,853	\$86,906
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$1,806	\$1,682	\$1,682	\$1,469	\$1,276	\$1,276	\$1,891	\$1,489	\$1,489	\$0	\$0	\$0

**ITEM 8 - ATTACHMENT 5** 

#### Growth Capital Programmes

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 ve	ar Total Co-Funde	d	
			Consultation	Proposed Annual		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed) Annual		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed)		Consultation	Proposed Annual	
	Revised		Draft Budget	Budget	1 TD 2024/24			170 2024/24			170 2024/24	Draft Budget	Budget	Commente
Programme ID - Title	Budget	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	Comments
Capital Growth														
<u>GROWTH</u>											_			
Recreation and play														
1855 - Urban Growth - Aokautere - Res	erves Purchas	e												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,677	7 \$2,677	\$2,677	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,677	\$2,677	\$2,677	
1856 - City Reserves - Manawatu River	Park - Roxburg	gh Entrance Dev	velopment											
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$153	\$0	\$0	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$157	\$157	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	Moved out to 26/27 year 3 due to delays in associated plan change.
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$C	\$0	\$0	) \$C	\$0	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+-	+-												
1859 - Urban Growth - Whakarongo - F														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,683	<sup>3</sup> \$1,691	\$1,691	\$400	\$403	\$403	\$0	) \$C	\$0	
1860 - Urban Growth - Ashhurst - Rese		and Douglonma	at .											
Capital Expenditure	\$0	· · ·		\$0	\$0	) \$C	) \$C	\$168	\$169	\$169	\$168	\$169	\$169	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0					· ·								
1861 - Urban Growth - Matangi - Whis														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$228	\$228	\$228	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2043 - Urban Growth - Napier Road Ex	tension - Reser	ve and walkwa	vs purchase and	development										
Capital Expenditure	\$0				\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	\$330	\$334	\$334	\$0	) \$C	\$0	
2445 - Urban Growth - Kikiwhenua - Re	eserves Purcha	se and Develop	ment											To purchase esplanade reserve next to Mangaone
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$1,269	\$1,269	\$1,092	\$0	) \$C	\$0	Stream that is now available to purchase earlier
														than expected.
2527 - Urban Growth - Aokautere - Res	erves Develon	ment												
Capital Expenditure	\$89		\$184	\$234	\$188	3 \$189	\$189	\$227	\$229	\$229	\$0	) \$C	\$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14	<mark>1</mark> \$14	\$14	\$28	\$29	\$29	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	
Stormwater														
1001 - Urban Growth - Whakarongo - S		ćo	¢.	¢000	¢.		e contra de la con	, c	, cr	<b>.</b>	¢.	¢.	¢.	Coming for any former 2024/25
Capital Expenditure Additional Operating Expenditure	\$2,500 \$0											· · ·		Carried forward from 2024/25
	ŲŲ	ŢIJ	ΥL.	, Ĵīĵ	-1Ç	, T	, ÂT-	Υ.L.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, Ş13	ŶĊ	, t	, Şu	
1065 - Urban Growth - Kakatangiata - S	Stormwater													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$C	\$0	\$324	\$324	\$324	\$324	\$324	\$324	
1704 - Urban Growth - Aokautere - Sto	rmwater													
	\$1,052	\$3,053	\$3,053	\$770	\$3,198	\$3,201	\$3,201	\$801	\$801	\$801	\$7,052	\$7,055	\$4,772	Carried forward from 2024/25 - additional land
Capital Expenditure	1 /	, . ,				1-, -	1-7 -				1 /	1 ,	. ,	access constraints delay work further
197 - Urban Growth - NEIZ - Stormwate	Pr													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$C	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	) \$C	\$164	\$164	\$164	\$0	\$0	\$0	
, ,														
2034 - Urban Growth - Ashhurst - Storr														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$270	

# Growth Capital Programmes

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Fund	ed	
	Revised			Proposed Annual Budget		Indicative	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Consultation Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget	
Programme ID - Title		LTP 2024/34			LTP 2024/34			LTP 2024/34	2026/27		LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	Comments
Capital Expenditure	\$150	\$410	\$410	\$410	\$0	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$C	\$	0 \$0	)
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3	\$3	3 \$3	\$3	\$3	3 \$3	\$0	) \$ <sup>;</sup>	0 \$0	
2312 - Industrial Growth - Longburn Sto														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105	\$105	5 \$105	\$648	\$648	3 \$648	\$0	\$	0 \$0	
2324 - Urban Growth - Stormwater Roxl	aarough Cross	ont Infi												
Capital Expenditure	\$293		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	¢ \$	0 \$0	
2324 - Urban Growth - Stormwater Roxl	oorough Cresc	ent Infill												
Capital Expenditure	\$0 \$0		\$140	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,813	\$1,813	3 \$1,813	\$0	şi şi	0 \$0	)
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0										\$0			
51 - Urban Growth - Development Cont														
Capital Expenditure	\$250													
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	. \$1	L \$1	\$2	. \$2	2 \$2	\$C	) Şi	0 \$0	
Roading														
1681 - Urban Growth - Kikiwhenua - Tra	nsport													
Capital Expenditure	\$3,000	\$3,060	\$3,060	\$5,260	\$0	\$0					\$0		0 \$0	Carried forward from 2024/25
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0				\$0	\$(	\$0	\$11	\$11	1 \$11	\$0	) \$	0 \$0	)
201 - Urban Growth - Transport - Develo														
Capital Expenditure	\$220	\$224	\$224	\$224	\$230	\$231	L \$231	\$235	\$238	8 \$238	\$0	) \$	0 \$0	
2124 - Urban Growth - Ashhurst - New F	Roads													
Capital Expenditure	\$1,785	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	
2389 - Urban Growth - Aokautere - Tran	sport Improve	aments												
Capital Expenditure	sport improve \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	) Şi	0 \$0	
capital Experiance														Moved out of programme and into operating
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$102	\$C	\$0	\$104	\$(	) \$0	\$107	\$0	D \$0	\$0	) \$	U \$C	budget
1003 - Whakarongo & Aokautere - Inter	section - Safet	ty Improvemen	nts											
Capital Expanditure	\$1,200	\$510	\$510	\$2,000	\$5,739	\$2,691	\$3,712	\$0	\$3,186	5 \$1,593	\$3,187	\$	0 \$0	Strategic land use priority change - revised
Capital Expenditure Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0										\$0			programme of works
Vastewater														
1000 - Urban Growth - Whakarongo - W														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$378	\$378	3 \$378	\$0	\$	0 \$0	
2020 Helter Crewith All Street														
2030 - Urban Growth - Aokautere - Was Capital Expenditure	tewater \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$270	\$270	) \$270	\$0	s Ś	0 \$0	
	ŞŪ	ŞU	ŞU	,	ŞU	ŞL	, şυ	\$270	\$270	\$270	ŞL	\$	υ şι	
210 - Urban Growth - NEIZ - Wastewate														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$558	\$558	3 \$558	\$0	\$	0 \$0	)
2511 - Urban Growth - Kikiwhenua - Wa	stewater													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$308	\$308	\$308	\$3,158	\$3,161	L \$3,161	\$2,160	\$2,160	\$2,160	\$C	) Şi	0 \$C	)
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0													

**ITEM 8 - ATTACHMENT 6** 

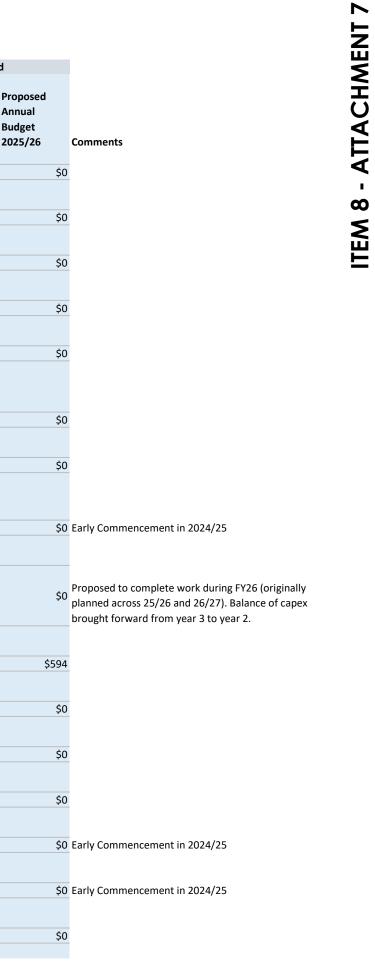
# Growth Capital Programmes

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Funde	d	
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Budget	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34		Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
73 - Urban Growth - Development Con	-				,	,			,				,	
Capital Expenditure	\$104	\$154	\$154	\$154	\$158	\$158	\$158	\$216	\$216	\$\$216	\$0	0 <sup>\$0</sup>	\$0	
Water														
1004 - Urban Growth - Whakarongo - V	Water Supply													
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$718	\$718	\$918	\$1,358	\$1,359	\$1,359	\$2,646	\$2,646	\$2,646	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	ŚO	Carried forward from 2024/25
	÷===	<i></i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<i><i></i></i>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>~</i> ,,	<i>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ </i>	<i> </i>	<i>(</i> ), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (	,	<i>\</i>	Ţ	, ÷,	÷ C	
1005 - Urban Growth - NEIZ - Water Su	pply													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$324	\$324	\$324	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	
1170 - Urban Growth - Kakatangiata -	Nater Supply													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0			\$0									
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$10	\$10	) \$10	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	
1880 - Urban Growth - Aokautere - Wa														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224	\$224	\$224	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	
2297 - Urban Growth - Napier Road Bo		ćo	, c	ć soo	¢4 570	¢1 501	ć4 F04	ė.		ćo,	¢.	ćo,	¢o	
Capital Expenditure	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$800	\$1,579	\$1,581	\$1,581	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	Ş0	Carried forward from 2024/2
2299 - Urban Growth - New Northern	Mator Supply P	oro (Milson Lir												
Capital Expenditure	\$1,000	\$1,538		\$1,618	\$2,632	\$2,634	\$3,405	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$0	\$0	ŚO	Carried forward from 2024/2
	\$1,000	Ŷ1,550	, ş1,550	, <i>Ş</i> 1,010	<i>42,032</i>	φ <u>2</u> ,034	Ç, 405	<i>\$2,700</i>	, <i>ş</i> 2,700	, ,,,,,,,	Ŷ	Ç0	Ĵ,	
2301 - Urban Growth - New Longburn	Water Supply B	ore												
Capital Expenditure	\$259		\$1,428	\$1,628	\$1,467	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$2,109	\$2,109	\$2,109	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	Carried forward from 2024/2
246 - Urban Growth - Development Co	ntributions - W	ater Supply												
Capital Expenditure	\$260	\$308	\$308	\$308	\$316	\$316	\$316	\$378	\$378	\$378	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	
2512 - Urban Growth - Kikiwhenua - W														
Capital Expenditure	\$1,300	\$0												
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$0	D \$0	\$0	
ROWTH Total														
Capital Expenditure	\$14,661	\$12,495	\$12,342	\$16,153	\$24,803	\$21,936	\$23,728	\$19,164	\$22,364	\$20,594	\$13,678	\$\$10,496	\$8,212	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$168	\$66	\$66	\$204	\$100	\$100	\$247	\$142	\$142	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	

Page | 95

	2024/25	202	25/26			2026/27	Indiantiva		2027/28		З у	ear Total Co-Fur	۱d
	Revised		ltation Budget	Proposed Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Consultation Draft Budget	
Programme ID - Title	Budget	LTP 2024/34 2025/2			LTP 2024/34		2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	E
pital Renewal													
RITICAL													
City Library													
1120 - Community Libraries - Renewals		¢21	ća	1 621	¢21	¢24	601	¢	) ća:	) ć22		ćo ć	0
Capital Expenditure	\$30	\$31	\$3	1 \$31	\$31	\$31	L \$31	\$32	\$32	2 \$32		\$0 \$	0
1138 - City Library (all sites) Digital Tech	hnology to Su	pport 21st Century Citi	zens and	Service (Renew	al)								
Capital Expenditure	\$50		\$5			\$52	2 \$52	2 \$80	\$8:	1 \$81		\$0          \$	0
1139 - City Library (all sites) Radio Frequ	uency Identifi		s Manag										
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$2									\$0 \$	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$66	\$6	5 \$65	\$68	\$67	\$67	\$75	\$74	4 \$74	•	\$0          \$	0
1775 - Central Library - Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$5	1 \$51	\$52	\$52	2 \$52	2 \$53	\$ \$54	4 \$54		\$0 \$	0
	Ç S G	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ψ	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ΨUL	Ç.	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ço	, çs	, çs i		γ <b>υ</b> γ	
178 - City Library (all sites) Replacement	it of Shelving,	Furniture and Equipme	ent										
Capital Expenditure	\$20	\$20	\$2	) \$20	\$31	\$31	L \$31	\$43	\$43	3 \$43	:	\$0          \$	0 \$
188 - City Library (all sites) Replacement			ćoo	- 6025	¢007	¢070	¢072				•	40 A	
Capital Expenditure	\$815	\$847	\$82	5 \$825	\$897	\$873	\$873	\$916	\$925	5 \$925		\$0 \$	0
202 - City Library - Central Library Interi	ior Design Rei	newals											
Capital Expenditure	\$20		\$2	\$20	\$21	\$21	L \$21	\$2:	\$22	2 \$22		\$0	0
203 - City Library - Community Libraries													
Capital Expenditure	\$25	\$26	\$2	5 \$26	\$26	\$26	5 \$26	\$53	\$54	4 \$54		\$0 <mark>\$</mark> \$	0 \$
2455 City Library Makila Library Deal		)											
2455 - City Library- Mobile Library Repla Capital Expenditure	acement Fit 0 \$0		\$	D \$0	\$261	\$262	2 \$262	2 \$0	) \$(	<b>)</b> \$0		\$0 \$	0 \$
	ŲÇ	٠ ٦	Ļ	J	Ş201	Ş202	- 7202	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, Şt	J Ç	·	Ç Ç	
777 - City Library- Heritage Technology,	, Equipment a	and Markers for Public I	Discover	y and Access to	Archives and Lo	ocal History							
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$20	\$2	) \$20	\$26				\$1:	1 \$11		\$ <mark>0</mark> \$	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$10	\$1	<b>)</b> \$10	\$10	\$10	) \$10	) \$(	) \$(	<mark>)</mark> \$0	)	\$0 <mark>\$</mark> \$	0 \$
Community safety and health													
1512 - CCTV Citywide - Rolling replacem		ć op	ćo	, ćoj	ćoo	¢0.	to de	cor	ćov	c éoc	•	÷0	0 6
Capital Expenditure	\$80	\$82	\$8	2 \$82	\$83	\$84	\$84	\$85	\$86	5 \$86	)	\$0 \$	0 <u></u>
1569 - Replacement of wearable camer	ras for parking	and animal control of	ficers										
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$2	2 \$22	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	) \$(	<b>)</b> \$(	<b>)</b> \$0	)	\$0	0 \$
							· · ·						
1737 - Animal Shelter - Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$	D \$0	\$0	\$0	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$32	2 \$32	2 \$32	2	\$0 <mark>\$</mark> \$	0 \$
2260 - Civil Defence Emergency Manage					ć / P	ė ar						÷0 +	0 4
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$41	\$4	1 \$41	\$42	\$42	2 \$42	2 \$0	\$(	<b>)</b> \$0		\$0 \$	0 <u></u> \$
2242 - Civil Defence Emergency Operati	ions Centre -	Equipment replacement	nt										
Capital Expenditure	\$10		\$1	5 \$15	\$16	\$16	5 \$16	5 \$16	. ć1/	5 \$16		\$0	0
Supris, Experision			<b>J</b> T	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	210	210	) 310	210	5 \$16	2 210	)	ŞU 5	0

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Fund	ed
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Pro An Bu 201
1769 - Community Agency Facilities - R		211 2024/34	2023/20	2023/20	211 2024/34	2020/2/	2020,27	211 2024/34	2020,27	2020/27	211 2024/34		20
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$0	) \$	0
1796 - Cemeteries - Building Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$321	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$27	\$27	\$27	\$0	) \$	0
Cupitul Experiantic	γJZI	γzu	γZ0	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Ϋ́	γzu	, <sub>720</sub>	ر عې	ر ع پ	Υ <sub>2</sub> γ21	Ų	ې	<u> </u>
1828 - Cemeteries - Non-Building Asset	Renewals												
Capital Expenditure	\$113	\$137	\$137	\$137	\$275	\$277	\$277	\$115	\$116	\$116	\$0	) \$	0
186 - Public Toilets - Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$120	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$125	\$126	\$126	\$128	\$ \$129	\$129	\$0	) \$	0
265 - Community Centres - Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$125	\$126	\$126	\$128	\$ \$129	\$129	\$0	) \$	0
Arts and Heritage													
1452 - Community Stage - repair													
Capital Expenditure	\$11	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$	0
213 - Cultural Facilities - Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$511	\$511	\$511	\$522	\$524	\$524	\$533	\$538	\$538	\$0	) \$	0
Recreation and play 1051 - CET Arena - Arena Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$511	\$511	\$361	\$522	\$524	\$524	\$533	\$538	\$538	\$0	) \$	0
1127 - City Reserves - Victoria Esplanad	le Shade Hous \$0			\$610	\$299	\$0	\$0	\$C	)	\$0	\$C	) \$	0
	ŞU	Ş311	. 3010	Ş010	<i>دد</i> عډ	ŲÇ.	ن ې پ	ŞU	ن چ	ن ڊ	γC	د ر	
1242 - Central Energy Trust Arena - Rep	lacement for	Arena Big Scree	en										
Capital Expenditure	\$0			\$1,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$594	\$59	4
1759 - CET Arena - Grounds Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$40	\$41	. \$41	\$41	\$42	\$42	\$42	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$0	) \$	0
1786 - Recreational Buildings - Sports P	avilian and Ch	anging Room [	onowala										
Capital Expenditure	avilion and Ch \$0			\$357	\$209	\$210	\$210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	5	0
	ΨŪ	, cc¢	Ç337	<i>2331</i>	Ş203		, Ş210	γc	, çc	Ç.	Ų	,,	
1786 - Sports Pavilion and Changing Ro	om Renewals												
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$0	\$0	) \$	0
1827 - Local Reserves - Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$798	\$871	\$871	\$771	\$821	\$825	\$825	\$830	\$838	\$838	\$0	) \$	0
1829 - Sportsfields and Artificial Turfs -	Popowals												
Capital Expenditure	\$260	\$285	\$285	\$185	\$291	\$292	\$292	\$821	\$829	\$829	\$0	) ¢	0
1830 - City Reserves - Memorial Park -		7203	÷205	Ŷ10J	1231	Ę25Ę	φε3ε	Ç021	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ç029	Ų	Ţ.	
Capital Expenditure	senewais \$30	\$47	\$47	\$47	\$39	\$39	\$39	\$50	\$51	. \$51	\$0	) ć	0
	ÇJU	φ <del>+</del> /	Ç <del>4</del> 7	γ+7	ĻJJ	ÇU,	<i>433</i>	ĻJU	γJI	γJI	γc	, ,	



	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 yea	r Total Co-Funde	ed	
	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34		Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Annual Budget		LTP 2024/34		Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
1831 - City Reserves - Te Marae o Hine -							·		· ·					
Capital Expenditure	\$69		\$34	\$34	\$79	\$79	\$79	\$34	\$35	\$35	\$0	\$(	\$0	)
1832 - City Reserves - Ashhurst Domain -							1							
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$102	\$102	\$102	\$104	\$105	\$105	\$94	\$95	\$95	\$0	\$(	\$0	0
1834 - City Reserves - Walkways - Renew	als													
Capital Expenditure	\$120	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$125	\$126	\$126	\$128	\$129	\$129	\$0	\$0	) \$C	0
1835 - City Reserves - Linklater Reserve -														
Capital Expenditure	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$15	5 \$15	\$15	\$0	\$0	\$0\$0	)
1837 - Swimming Pools - Pool Renewals														
Capital Expenditure	\$1,325	\$723	\$723	\$448	\$756	\$759	\$759	\$1,050	) \$1,060	\$1,060	\$0	\$(	) \$0	Early Commencement in 2024/25
	<i>\</i>	<i><i></i></i>	Ţ,	φ i i o	ţ, co	ç, co	ţ, co	<i>\</i>	¢ _)000	, ç_)	Ţ	Ţ		
1840 - City Reserves - Victoria Esplanade	- Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$217	\$96	\$96	\$96	\$81	\$81	\$81	\$390	\$394	\$394	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	)
1960 - Central Energy Trust Arena- Arena				\$0	\$0	\$0	ćo.	ć		co co	ćo	ć		
Capital Expenditure	\$16	\$0	\$0	ŞU	Şυ	ŞL	\$0	\$0	) \$(	\$0	\$0	\$(	) \$C	5
1963 - Central Energy Trust Arena- Score	clock Replac	ment Arena2												
Capital Expenditure	\$50			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
2361 - CET Arena - Replacement of Gran														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,131	L \$2,152	\$2,152	\$0	\$(	\$0 \$0	J
2396 - Arena Masterkey System/ Access	Control Impr	ovements												
Capital Expenditure	\$0		\$153	\$153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$C	D
2401 - Mobile Community Screen Upgra														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160	\$161	\$161	\$0	\$(	\$0	0
819 - Central Energy Trust Arena - Replac	coment of Fa	uinment												
Capital Expenditure	\$60		\$214	\$214	\$381	\$383	\$383	\$389	\$393	\$393	\$0	\$0	) \$C	0
Biodiversity and the Manawatu Riv	er													
1136 - CET Wildbase Recovery Centre - R Capital Expenditure	enewals \$30	\$31	\$31	\$16	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	2 \$32	\$32	\$0	\$(		Early Commencement in 2024/25
Cupitur Experianture	,JJU		. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ŞIÜ	, în c	104		,J2	<u>ر</u> ې کې کې	 پرې	ŲÇ	ŲÇ	<del>ب</del> ې ر	
1825 - City Reserves - Manawatu River P	ark - Renewa	als												
Capital Expenditure	\$99		\$42	\$42	\$37	\$38	\$38	\$94	\$95	\$95	\$0	\$(	) \$C	0
1971 - CET Wildbase Recovery Signage	40.						**					1.		
Capital Expenditure	\$81	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$(	\$0	\$0	\$(	) \$C	J
Resource Recovery														
1368 - City-wide - Public Space Rubbish &	& Recycling B	ins Renewals												
Capital Expenditure	\$75 \$		\$100	\$100	\$157	\$157	\$157	\$160	\$161	\$161	\$0	\$(	) \$C	D
1374 - City-wide - Recycling Drop Off Fac														
Capital Expenditure	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	5 \$16	\$16	\$0	\$0	) \$0	)

**ITEM 8 - ATTACHMENT 7** 

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 ye	ear Total Co-Fund	ed	
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26		Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27		LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
1721 - Composting Activity Site Renewa	ls													
Capital Expenditure	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$	0 \$	<b>C</b>	\$0
	Denenusla													
1784 - Rubbish and Recycling Buildings Capital Expenditure	- Renewals \$100	\$102	\$102	2 \$72	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$	0 \$	0	60 Early Commencement in 2024/25
							· · ·							
185 - Closed Landfills and Transfer Stati Capital Expenditure	ons - Site Ren \$131		\$180	) \$180	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$79	\$80	\$80	\$	0 \$		50
Cupital experiature	\$131	\$103	\$100	J \$100	Ş20	\$20	ς Σ20	Ş75	300	τ Ο Ο Ο ζΟ Ο	ډ	ڊ ڊ		
612 - Recycling - City-wide Wheelie Bin														
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$102	\$102	2 \$102	\$104	\$105	\$105	\$320	\$323	\$323	\$	0 \$	0	50
649 - Recycling - Materials Recovery Fa	cility Renewal	S												
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$10	\$10	\$120	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$	<mark>0</mark> \$	0	Carried forward from 2024/25
Economic Development														
1166 - Conference & Function Centre - Capital Expenditure	Equipment Pu \$74		\$76	5 \$76	\$78	\$78	\$78	\$79	\$80	\$80	\$	0 \$		50
Cupitul Experiantare	574	07 ډ	٦٨ć	ن رد د	7,6	0 / Ç	7، ک	د ۲ ډ		580	ڔ	ې		
1730 - Information Centre - Building Re														
Capital Expenditure	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$21	\$21	\$21	\$21	\$22	\$22	\$	0 \$	2	50
1753 - Investment Properties - Building	Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$51	1 \$51	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$	0 \$	D	50
1791 - Parks Depot - Building Renewals														
Capital Expenditure	\$30	\$31	\$31	1 \$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$	0 \$	0	50
1933 - Brand and Marketing Critical Equ														Change in activity from Organisational
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$33	3 \$33	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	D \$	C C	Performance to Economic Developmen
1943 - Information Centre Refurbishme Capital Expenditure	nt \$0	\$0	\$(	)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48	\$48	\$48	\$	0 \$	ר ר	50
	γu		Ŷ	Ç,	γu	ŶŬ	γu	φ ic	φ io	ç io	Ŷ	Ŷ	· · · ·	
1970 - Gordon Kear Forest Culvert Repl														
Capital Expenditure	\$35	\$36	\$36	5 \$36	\$37	\$37	\$37	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$	0 \$		50
2022 - Property - Hard Surfaces Renewa	als													
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$102	\$102	2 \$102	\$104	\$105	\$105	\$107	\$108	\$108	\$	D \$	2	50
251 - Conference & Function Centre - R	enlacement o	f Fauinment												
Capital Expenditure	\$37		\$134	4 \$134	\$242	\$243	\$243	\$142	\$144	\$144	\$	0 \$	0	50
270 - Holiday Park - Renewals Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$306	\$306	5 \$306	\$313	\$315	\$315	\$320	\$323	\$323	\$	0 \$	<u>ר</u>	50
Cupitur Experiantale	Ş300	\$300	\$300	μ	2313 2313	\$315	Ş315	ş320	<i>\$</i> 325	<i>λ</i> ο25	Ş	Ş		
272 - Staff Cafeteria - Replacement of E	• •													
Capital Expenditure	\$6	\$6	\$6	5 \$6	\$6	\$6	\$6	\$6	\$6	\$6	\$	0 \$	1	50

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Fund	ed	
	Revised Budget		Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	• •	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34		Annual Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
	\$50	\$133	\$330	\$330	\$104	\$105	\$105	\$53	\$54	4 \$54	\$0	) \$(	D \$0	Risk of roof failure assessment being understaken
Capital Expenditure														to determine extent of work required.
85 - Depot - Buildings and Structures Ren														
Capital Expenditure	\$120	\$102	\$102	\$102	\$83	\$84	\$84	\$85	\$86	5 \$86	\$0	) \$(	D \$0	-
Housing														
180 - Social Housing - Renewals														
Capital Expenditure	\$400	\$408	\$408	\$408	\$417	\$419	\$419	\$426	\$430	\$430	\$0	) \$(	D \$C	-
Stormwater														
1062 - City-wide - Stormwater Network F	Renewal Wor	ks												
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$359	\$359	\$359	\$368	\$369	\$369	\$243	\$243	3 \$243	\$0	) \$(	D\$C	
20 - City-wide - Stormwater Pump Statio	n Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$250	\$256	\$256	\$256	\$212	\$211	\$211	\$108	\$108	3 \$108	\$C	) \$(	D \$0	0
Organisational performance														
1879 - Council's Plant and Vehicle - Repla														Rationalisation of replacements due to fleet
Capital Expenditure	\$1,750	\$1,991	. \$1,791	\$1,791	\$1,722	\$1,679	\$1,679	\$1,758	\$1,722	2 \$1,722	\$0	) \$(	D\$C	utilisation
1933 - Brand and Marketing Critical Equi	pment													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$33	\$C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>)</b> \$0	\$C	) \$(	D\$0	Change in activity from Organisational Performance to Economic Development
2027 - Video and Audio Equipment														
Capital Expenditure	\$9	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	<mark>)</mark> \$0	\$0	\$10	\$10	) \$10	\$0	) \$(	D \$0	
221 - Replacement of Print Synergy Mach	ninerv													
Capital Expenditure	\$16	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$107	\$108	3 \$108	\$C	) \$(	D \$0	
281 - CAB - Renewals Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$204	\$204	\$204	\$209	\$210	\$210	\$213	\$215	5 \$215	\$0	) \$(	D \$0	
53 - User Hardware - rolling replacement Capital Expenditure	: \$470	\$480	\$480	\$480	\$490	\$493	\$493	\$501	\$506	5 \$506	\$0	) \$(	D \$0	
	, iii c	Ç IOO	ç ioc	Ç 100	φ i st	, ç 155	ç i ss	Ç. Ç. Ç	, çoot	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ŷ	, <u> </u>	φ	
58 - Network Additions and Upgrades	\$75	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$78	\$79	\$79	\$80	\$81	L \$81	ćo	) \$(		
Capital Expenditure	\$75	\$77	\$77	\$77	Ş70	۶/۶ ۶/۶	515	20U	201	L 501	\$0	י (	C \$C	
68 - Aerial Photography														_
Capital Expenditure	\$35	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$42	\$42	\$42	\$234	\$237	7 \$237	\$C	) \$(	D \$0	-
755 - Replacement of Parking Enforceme	ent Hand Held	ds and iPhones												
Capital Expenditure	\$35	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37	\$38	3 \$38	\$0	) \$(	D\$ \$0	
784 - Replacement of Council's Photocop	oiers/Printers	;												
Capital Expenditure	\$18		\$15	\$15	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$32	\$32	2 \$32	\$0	) \$(	D \$0	

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уеа	ar Total Co-Funded
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34		Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget 2026/27	LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26
Capital Expenditure	\$351								-			
		\$350	\$300	\$306	\$292	\$294	\$294	\$305	\$308	\$308	Şυ	ŞU
86 - Property - Furniture Replacements Capital Expenditure	\$30	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$0	\$0
	çse	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, çoı	, joi	ΨU1	<i></i>	, çoı	, yoz	Ç.	, çoz	ΨŪ	ŶŬ
Active and Public Transport												
181 - City-wide - Public Transport Infras	tructure Rene	wa										
Capital Expenditure	\$150	\$153	\$53	\$53	\$157	\$55	\$55	\$160	\$56	\$56	\$240	\$84
2256 - Bunnythorpe - Transport - Footp	ath Renewals											
Capital Expenditure	\$50		\$18	\$18	\$52	\$19	\$19	\$53	\$19	\$19	\$80	\$28
2371 - City-wide - Cycling Network - Rei	newals											
Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$306	\$106	\$106	\$313	\$109	\$109	\$320	\$113	\$113	\$479	\$167
2372 - City-wide - Streetscape - Renewa	ls											
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$18	\$18	\$52	\$19	\$19	\$53	\$19	\$19	\$80	\$28
2373 - City-wide - Shared Pathways - Re	newals											
Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$306	\$106	\$106	\$313	\$109	\$109	\$320	\$113	\$113	\$479	\$167
2383 - City-wide - Active Transport Sup	porting Infrast	tructure - Rene										
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$18	\$18	\$52	\$19	\$19	\$53	\$19	\$19	\$80	\$28
2110 - City-wide - Footpath Renewals (	No Subsidy)											
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,134	\$1,134	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
64 - City-wide - Footpath - Renewals (Co	ofunded)											
Capital Expenditure	\$1,150	\$1,173	\$0	\$0	\$1,252	\$0	\$0	\$1,281	\$1,168	\$1,168	\$1,890	\$596
Roading 115 - City-wide - Sealed Roads - Paveme	ent Rehabilita	tion										
Capital Expenditure	\$3,100		\$3,264	\$3,264	\$3,444	\$3,576	\$3,576	\$3,630	\$3,683	\$3,683	\$5,272	\$5,366
122 - City-wide - Road Drainage Renewa												
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$510	\$510	\$510	\$574	\$578	\$578	\$587	\$596	\$596	\$852	\$859

roposed nnual udget 025/26	Comments
\$0	Rationalisation of replacements
\$0	
\$84	Funding reduced by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
\$28	Funding reduced by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
\$167	Funding reduced by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
\$28	Funding reduced by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
\$167	Funding reduced by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
\$28	Funding reduced by NZTA Waka Kotahi - reduction in work able to be delivered
\$0	NZTA Waka Kotahi Funding reduced - Key priority for Council - new programme with no co-funding
\$596	No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi
\$5,366	
\$859	

Page | 101

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 уе	ar Total Co-Funde	d	
							Indicative							
				Proposed		Indicative	(Proposed)		Indicative	Indicative			Proposed	
			Consultation	Annual		(Consultation)	Annual		(Consultation)	(Proposed)		Consultation	Annual	
	Revised		Draft Budget	Budget		Annual Budget	Budget		Annual Budget	Annual Budget		Draft Budget	Budget	
Programme ID - Title	Budget	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	Comments
139 - City-wide - Sealed Road Resurfacin	g													
Capital Expenditure	\$3,798	\$3,264	\$3,264	\$3,264	\$3,757	\$3,786	\$3,786	\$3,843	\$3,899	\$3,899	\$5,540	\$5,584	\$5,584	
162 - City-wide - Vehicle Crossing Renew	/als													
	\$340	\$143	\$343	\$343	\$146	\$353	\$353	\$149	\$364	\$364	\$0	\$0	ŚO	Changes in NZTA Waka Kotahi Funding - ability to
Capital Expenditure	Ş340	γ1 <del>4</del> 5	ر <del>ب</del> در		Ş140	دردې		Ş149	, 504	+ Ş304	Ļ	نې ب	γŪ	deliver more in this programme
2357 - Bunnythorpe - Transport - Pavem	ent Renewals	5												
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$204	\$204	\$204	\$209	\$210	\$210	\$214	\$217	\$217	\$319	\$322	\$322	
2375 - City-wide - Unsealed Roads - Resu	urfacing													
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$102	2 \$0	\$0	\$104	\$0	\$0	\$107	\$0	\$0	\$160	\$0	\$0	No longer funded by NZTA Waka Kotahi

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 ye	ar Total Co-Funde	ed	
Programme ID - Title	Revised Budget	LTP 2024/34	Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27	-	LTP 2024/34	Indicative (Consultation) Annual Budget 2026/27		LTP 2024/34	Consultation Draft Budget 2025/26	Proposed Annual Budget 2025/26	Comments
2376 - City-wide - Traffic Services - Rer														
Capital Expenditure	\$780	\$612	\$612	\$612	\$730	\$736	\$736	\$747	\$758	\$758	\$1,066	\$1,074	\$1,074	
2377 - City-wide - Transport - Environr														
Capital Expenditure	\$30	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$48	\$48	\$48	
2379 - City-wide - Transport - Structura	al Component [	Popowal												
Capital Expenditure	\$600	\$612	\$612	\$612	\$730	\$736	\$736	\$747	\$758	\$758	\$1,066	\$1,074	\$1,074	
	çõõõ	ţ.			ç, cc	ţ, cc	ç, cc	<i>•••••</i>	ç, cc	ç, cc	<i>+</i> _,	<i>+_,</i>	<i>\\</i>	
74 - City-wide - Street Light Renewals														
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$510	\$560	\$560	\$522	\$629	\$629	\$534	\$648	\$648	\$798	\$937	\$937	
82 - City-wide - Off-Street Parking - Re				4450			4450			44.60				
Capital Expenditure	\$550	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$157	\$158	\$158	\$160	\$162	\$162	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Wastewater														
1380 - Totara Rd WWTP - Biogas Gene	rator Major Ov	erhauls												
Capital Expenditure	\$259	\$127	\$127	\$127	\$163	\$164	\$164	\$196	\$196	\$196	\$0	\$C	\$0	
														-
1714 - City-wide Wastewater Trunk Ma														
Capital Expenditure	\$500	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,263	\$1,264	\$1,264	\$1,188	\$1,188	\$1,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	
170 Tatana Dag d Masteriata Tradition			Demonste											
179 - Totara Road Wastewater Treatm Capital Expenditure	s264 \$	or Equipment \$200		\$405	\$263	\$263	\$263	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$0	\$0	<u>خ</u> م	Budget Transfered from Programme 601
Cupitul Experiature	Ş204	Ş200	ς Σ	ς <del>1</del> 03	J203	Ş203	Ş205	Ş270	φ φ270	\$270	ŞU	Ļ	, ŞU	
1799 - Wastewater Treatment Plant - I	Buildings Renev	vals												
Capital Expenditure	\$50		\$51	\$51	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$0	\$C	\$0	
1801 - Wastewater Pump Stations - Bu	-													
Capital Expenditure	\$45	\$46	\$46	\$46	\$47	\$47	\$47	\$48	\$48	\$48	\$0	\$0	\$0	
1887 - 3 Waters Minor Equipment Ren	owals													
Capital Expenditure	\$20	\$21	\$21	\$21	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
	7	,	,	· · · · ·	,				75	72.				
2323 - Citywide - Relining of Wastewat	ter Pipes													
Capital Expenditure	\$600	\$615	\$615	\$615	\$632	\$632	\$632	\$648	\$648	\$648	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2411 - Renewal of Oxidation Ponds and			6740	6740			ćo.	ė.		to.		ća		-
Capital Expenditure	\$700	\$718	\$718	\$718	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
2530 - Bunnythorpe - Wastewater Reti	iculation Renew	vals												
Capital Expenditure	\$200		\$410	\$410	\$421	\$421	\$421	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
, , ,		,	1.20	7.20				7-70	+=/0	, <b>.</b>	+•		70	
54 - City-wide - Wastewater Pipe Rene														
Capital Expenditure	\$1,800	\$1,845	\$1,845	\$1,845	\$2,105	\$2,107	\$2,107	\$2,160	\$2,160	\$2,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
coa c'h 11 e 11 - 11 - 11														
601 - Citywide - Aeration Pond Wave B	Sand Repairs \$150	\$205	\$\$205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) ćo	Budget Transfered to Programme 179
Capital Expenditure	\$120	Ş205	\$205	ŞU	ŞU	ŞL	ŞU	ŞU	ŞU	ŞU	ŞU	ŞL	, Ş0	Budget fransieren to Programme 179
65 - City-wide - Wastewater Pump Stat	tion Renewal													
Capital Expenditure	\$165	\$169	\$169	\$169	\$174	\$174	\$174	\$178	\$178	\$178	\$0	\$0	\$0	
· · ·														

**ITEM 8 - ATTACHMENT 7** 

202	24/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3.00	ear Total Co-Fund	e
Revis			Consultation Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget		Indicative	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget	-,	Consultation Draft Budget	P A B
Programme ID - Title Budg	et L	TP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26
Water													
1061 - City-wide - Water Supply Reservoir Rer	ewals												
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$154	\$154	\$154	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$22	\$22	\$22	\$	0 \$1	<b>D</b> \$
1700 - City-wide - Water Meter Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$250	\$282	\$282	\$282	\$316	\$316	\$316	\$108	\$108	\$\$108	\$	0 \$1	\$
1701 - City-wide - Water Supply Valve & Hydra	ant Bonou	valc											
Capital Expenditure	\$250	vais \$256	\$256	\$256	\$263	\$263	\$263	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$	0 \$1	<b>)</b> \$
	<i>4250</i>	Ş250	Ş250	Υ <u></u>	Ş203	÷203	Υ <u></u>	Ş270	φ270		ڊ ب	ېږ اب	ې ب
1797 - Water Treatment Plant - Building Rene	wals												
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$53	\$54	\$54	\$	0 \$	¢ C
1822 - Water Pump Stations - Building Renew		4	Å		A 4-		A			A			
Capital Expenditure	\$45	\$46	\$46	\$46	\$47	\$47	\$47	\$48	\$48	\$48	\$	0 \$1	\$
199 - City-wide - Water Supply Bore and Netw	ork Facili	tv Renewals											
Capital Expenditure	\$245	\$204		\$204	\$421	\$421	\$421	\$121	\$121	\$121	\$	0 \$1	D \$
207 - Turitea WTP - Equipment and Facility Re													
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$205	\$205	\$205	\$211	\$211	\$211	\$594	\$594	\$594	\$	0 \$(	5
214 - City-wide - Water Toby and Manifold Re	nowals												
Capital Expenditure	\$400	\$410	\$410	\$410	\$421	\$421	\$421	\$432	\$432	\$432	\$	0 \$1	<b>)</b> \$
	<i></i>	Ų 110	Ç TI C	Ç 110	Ų ILI	Ŷ IZI		ψ ISE	Ç İÖZ	φ 132	Ŷ	о <sub>(</sub> ,	Ŷ Ŷ
218 - City-wide - Water Main Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$3,000	\$3,075	\$3,075	\$3,075	\$3,158	\$3,161	\$3,161	\$3,348	\$3,348	\$3,348	\$	0 \$1	D \$
2276 - Turitea Dams - Access Road Renewals Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263	\$263	\$263	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$1	c \$
	ŞU	ŞŪ	ŞU	Şυ	Ş205	\$205	\$205	ŞU	ŞU	γŪ	Ş	ں ې	ڊ ر
2278 - Longburn - Water Bore and Treatment	Renewal												
Capital Expenditure	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$I	D \$
2279 - Longburn - Water Asset Renewals	62.05	4	1	4	4.0.0	1	4	1000		4.4.7.7			
Capital Expenditure	\$300	\$308	\$308	\$308	\$316	\$316	\$316	\$383	\$383	\$383	\$	0 \$1	D \$
2280 - Bunnythorpe - Water Asset Renewals													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$205	\$205	\$205	\$211	\$211	\$211	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$1	<b>)</b> \$
2288 - Turitea WTP - Automation and PLC Ren													
Capital Expenditure	\$50	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$53	\$53	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$(	\$
2210 Citawida Water Critical Grant D	monte												
2310 - Citywide - Water Critical Spare Replace Capital Expenditure	ments \$70	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$	0 \$1	c \$
	γıο	γoz	٥٢		رور	روږ	رور		Ş)4	40 چ	Ş	ې بې	ڊ <sub>ک</sub>
88 - Turitea WTP - Falling Main from WTP to P	Reservoir												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$154	\$154	\$154	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$	0 \$1	D \$
RITICAL Total													
Capital Expenditure \$3	4,028	\$35,552			\$35,508								
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$77	\$75	\$75	\$78	\$77	\$77	\$75	\$74			0 \$(	) \$

#### Capit

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		2,	year Total Co-Fund	od	
	Loz4/23			Proposed Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Indicative (Consultation)	Indicative (Proposed) Annual Budget		Consultation Draft Budget	Proposed Annual Budget	
		LTP 2024/34				2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27		LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	Comments
GAL REQUIREMENT	_													
ommunity safety and health													_	
1269 - Bylaw Signage - Replacement														
Capital Expenditure	\$13	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7	<b>/</b> \$7	7 \$7		\$0 <mark>\$0</mark> \$0	0	\$0
2382 - Civil Defence Emergency Managem Capital Expenditure	1ent - NZRT4 \$5	- Safety Equip \$10			\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16	5 \$16	5 \$16		\$0	0	\$0
	د ډ	\$10	\$10	\$10	210	\$10	\$10	ŞIC	510	510 510		\$0 \$0	U	ŞU
40 - Noise Measuring Equipment for Noise	e Complaint <mark>s</mark>	- Rolling Repla												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48	\$48	\$48	\$(	\$(	\$0		\$0 <mark>\$0</mark> \$0	0	\$0
GAL REQUIREMENT Total														-
Capital Expenditure	\$18	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$64	\$64	\$64	\$23	\$23	\$23		\$0 \$0	2	\$0
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0										\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, -		, -			1 -			, -				
<u>RATEGIC</u>														
rts and Heritage														
1496 - Replacement of Street Flags														
Capital Expenditure	\$25	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$27	\$27	7 \$27		\$0	0	\$0
· · ·					·									
2364 - City Christmas Tree in The Square		4.5					4.0							42
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107	\$108	3 \$108		\$0 \$0	0	\$0
2420 - Caccia Birch Signage Renewals														
Capital Expenditure	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$0	) \$(	<b>)</b> \$0		\$0          \$(	0	\$0
odiversity and the Manawatu Rive	er													
1972 - CET Wildbase Recovery Digital Cap														
Capital Expenditure	\$81	\$0	\$0	\$81	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$(	\$0		\$0 <mark>\$0</mark> \$0	0 \$	Carried forward from 2024/25
rganisational performance														
2494 - Modern Telephony Replacement														
Capital Expenditure	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	) \$(	\$0		\$0 <mark>\$</mark> \$	0	\$0
2495 - Council Chambers refresh														
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313	\$315	\$315	\$0	\$(	\$0		\$0 \$0	0	\$0
2496 - Data Centre - Refresh	¢460	ćo.	¢.		\$0	40	ć.					ćo ćo	0	¢0
Capital Expenditure	\$460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	) \$(	\$0		\$0 \$0	0	\$0
ading														
805 - City-wide - Transport structure con	nponent ren													
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$(	\$0		\$0 <mark>\$0</mark> \$0	0	\$0
109 - City-wide - Sealed Pavement Renev	wals (No Sub	sidv)												
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	) \$(	\$0		\$0 \$0	0	\$0

	2024/25		2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		3 yea	ar Total Co-Funde	d	
							Indicative							
				Proposed		Indicative	(Proposed)		Indicative	Indicative			Proposed	
			Consultation	Annual		(Consultation)	Annual		(Consultation)	(Proposed)		Consultation	Annual	
	Revised		Draft Budget	Budget		Annual Budget	Budget		Annual Budget	Annual Budget		Draft Budget	Budget	
Programme ID - Title	Budget	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2026/27	2026/27	LTP 2024/34	2025/26	2025/26	Comme
Capital Expenditure	\$776	\$36	\$36	\$117	\$350	\$351	\$351	\$133	\$134	\$134	\$0	\$0	\$81	
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	i i
Capital Renewal Total														
Capital Expenditure	\$34,822	\$35,598	\$35,292	\$34,813	\$35,921	\$35,270	\$35,270	\$40,346	\$40,071	\$40,071	\$19,043	\$16,957	\$17,038	,
Additional Operating Expenditure	\$0	\$77	\$75	\$75	\$78	\$77	\$77	\$75	\$74	\$74	\$0	\$0	\$0	

#### **Attachment Purpose:**

To provide strategic land use context for reallocating funds from Capital Growth Programme 1003 (Whakarongo Intersection Safety Upgrades) to support intersection upgrades for residential development at Aokautere and Whakarongo.

The 2024/34 LTP and subsequent 2025/26 Annual Budget proposed funding of programme 1003 as follows:

000's	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	TOTAL
#1003 - Whakarongo - Intersection - Sa	fety Improv	vements									
LTP 2024:											
Externally Funded	612	260	2,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,799
Council Funding	588	250	2,812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,650
Total Capital Budget	1,200	510	5,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,449
Annual Budget 2025/26:											
Externally Funded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Council Funding	1,200	510	2,691	3,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,587
Total Capital Budget	1,200	510	2,691	3,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,587

The original purpose of Programme 1003 was to fund design and construction of a large round-about at Kelvin Grove and Stoney Creek intersection to future proof and tie into the Kelvin Grove '5 dips' and Stoney Creek road up grades as well as manage safety impacts related to development of the KiwiRail Freight Hub (KRFH) and expansion at the North East Industrial Zone (NEIZ). The recognized heavy commercial vehicle quarry supply route for the KRFH and NEIZ developments would be from two quarries downstream from Ashhurst on the Manawatu river that would transit through this intersection. Delayed development of the KRFH means there is no immediate need (short-term) to upgrade the Kelvin Grove and Stoney Creek intersection. Development at the NEIZ is occurring at a rate that means funding of the intersection upgrade can be considered as part of the 2027/37 LTP.

#### Strategic Land Use Context:

Since the adoption of the 2024/34 LTP and the draft 2025/26 Annual Budget, strategic land use priorities have shifted. Due to safety issues at the intersections of James Line/SH3, Summerhill/Ruapehu Drive, Old West Road/SH57 and Pacific Drive/SH57, Council cannot approve greenfield subdivision at Whakarongo and Aokautere until these intersections are upgraded.

The 2024 Future Development Strategy identified a shortage of greenfield land in the short-term.<sup>1</sup> Currently, due to a lack of plan-enabled capacity and infrastructure ready land, there is a shortage of feasible greenfield development capacity over the next 3-4 years. Most recent non-financial reporting shows greenfield capacity in the city of 217 lots. This is a 176 dwelling shortage compared to the 3-year demand expressed in the 2023 Housing and Business Needs Assessment (HBA).

This places a greater emphasis on the need to rezone more land for urban growth (Plan Change E and I) and to make it infrastructure ready as quickly as possible. Infill and intensification provide some opportunity to address supply but will not be sufficient to satisfy market demand over the short-term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 2024 FDS, page 118.

#### **Proposed Reallocation of Budget:**

It is proposed that Programme 1003 is reallocated to fund intersection upgrades to enable short-term greenfield residential development at Whakarongo and Aokautere as follows:

000's	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	TOTAL
Intersections required for upgrade:											
- Kelvin Grove / Henaghans Road	1,200	-	-	-							1,200
- James Line / Napier Road	-	1,500	-	-							1,500
- Design for Summerhill Intersections	-	500	-	-							500
- Summerhill Drive / Old West Road	-	-	1,800	-							1,800
- Summerhill Drive / Ruapehu Drive	-	-	1,800	-							1,800
- Summerhill Drive / Pacific Drive	-	-	-	1,500							1,500
TOTAL	1,200	2,000	3,600	1,500							8,300

The upgrade of the James Line / SH3 intersection will enable an additional 499 residential lots over the short to medium term (1-10 years) at Whakarongo. The upgrade of Summerhill/Ruapehu Drive, Old West Road/SH57 and Pacific Drive/SH57 will enable up to 500 lots in the short-medium term. It is noted, the 2023 HBA relied on 280 greenfield residential lots being delivered at Kikiwhenua over the short-term (1-3 years). Intersection upgrade issues at Te Wanaka Road / SH56 means supply of land at Kikiwhenua has been delayed.<sup>2</sup>

Officers note that given these intersections have impacts on the State Highway network, all designs and construction will be subject to NZTA approval. Officers will work closely with NZTA representatives to ensure this is achieved, appropriately.

In conclusion, the city has a significant shortage of infrastructure enabled greenfield land over the shortterm. While infill and intensification provide some opportunity to address supply, this will not be sufficient to satisfy market demand over the short-term. If these intersection upgrades are not funded and delivered over the next 2 financial years, there is a risk that short to medium term demand for greenfield residential development bleeds out to the neighbouring districts of Horowhenua and Manawatu.

<sup>2</sup> 2023 HBA, Table 25.

# NSD

## **OPTIONS ASSESSMENT**

The following high-level desktop options assessment seeks to identify likely risks related to each proposed alternative option. The below options are yet to be presented to NZTA as the intersection asset owner. The Rough order costs and design fee's quoted below are indicative only and have been based on high level conceptual layouts and existing contractor rates. Final offers of service/tender prices should be sought to confirm.

Options	Infrastructure Changes Required	Benefits (compared to Option 1)	Disbenefits (compared to Option 1)	Rough Order Construction Cost (with 20% contingency)	Estimated Design Fee's (excl GST)
Option 1 Maintain Status Quo (i.e. no changes to existing layout) Option 2	No infrastructure changes required.	<ul> <li>People who cycle - Will be suitable for the 'interested but concerned', 'somewhat confident' and 'highlight confident' people who cycle (as identified in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan (approx. 71% of the population).</li> <li>Reduced vehicle queue/delays – Reduced</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increased vehicle queue/delays – Increase vehicle queue and delay times due to removal of left-turn lane at certain times. Refer to PNCC Monitoring and Evaluation Results for further information.</li> <li>This option is likely not achievable as it does not meet minimum required</li> </ul>	N/A \$597,000	N/A \$150,000
Reinstate left-turn lanes on Featherston Street and create shared use path (within existing footpath space)	<ul> <li>Road pavement         <ul> <li>Mill/fill road pavement (approximately 28m back from SH3 intersection from kerb-to-kerb) to remove and/or reposition traffic loops</li> <li>Remove and/or reposition vehicle traffic loops</li> <li>Remove existing cycle loops (two per approach)</li> <li>Install new loop feeders from kerb tobies</li> <li>Install asphalt road pavement surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Existing cycleway         <ul> <li>Remove concrete separators (approx. 22)</li> <li>Fill bolt holes (x4 per separator)</li> <li>Re-mark line marking - widen existing cycle lane to create dedicated left-turn lane</li> </ul> </li> <li>Signals         <ul> <li>Remove dedicated cycle phase lanterns.</li> <li>Upgrade existing pedestrian phase lantern with combined pedestrian/cycle phase lantern</li> <li>Redesign Signal phasing</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shared Pathway         <ul> <li>Paint shared pathway line marking on existing footpath</li> <li>Construct six kerb on and off ramps for cycle entry/exit onto the shared path</li> <li>Remove one carpark on Rangitikei St (outside #266 Rangitikei St (SH3))</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>vehicle queue and delay times (compared to Option 1 – status quo). Note – left turn lane left length is shorter than the pre-construction length, due to positioning of bus stop and cycle off-ramp.</li> <li>The exact improvement to existing delays needs to be confirmed through modelling, however it is expected to be minimal as cyclists now add to the pedestrian phase crossing time, reducing effective green time for vehicles.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>standards and requires significant departures from safe practice. Auckland Transport and NZTA guidelines recommends avoiding the use of shared paths in a constrained urban environment.</li> <li>Shared pathway width requirement not met (Featherston St approach and departure) - On Featherston Street, the absolute minimum shared pathway standard of 3.0m, based on existing pedestrian and cycle volumes<sup>1</sup> is not met (currently between 2.4m-2.9m). Sub-standard width increases likelihood of conflict between pedestrians and cyclists.</li> <li>Shared pathway (crossing) <ul> <li>Does not meet minimum shared crossing width of 3.0m to match minimum shared pathway width<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li>Retaining existing crossing width (approximately 2.1m) may prompt pedestrians or cyclists to cross outside of designated crossing area.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Increased likelihood of pedestrian/cyclist conflict <ul> <li>Blind corner on south-east side.</li> <li>Customers entering/exiting store entrances on north-east and southeeast side of intersection.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Increased likelihood of cyclist/vehicle conflict <ul> <li>Cyclists crossing over commercial driveways servicing #248-250 Featherston St.</li> <li>'Highly confident' and 'confident' cyclists (as identified in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan) may continue to use the left-turn lane increasing likelihood of vehicle conflicts.</li> <li>Cyclists using on-ramp and vehicles pulling into road shoulder to access McDonalds and MTF Finance driveways.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pedestrian Accessibility - Cyclist blocking usable width of shared pathway while waiting to cross (assumed 1.8m cycle length).</li> <li>Cycle Accessibility - Kerb off-ramps may be blocked by left-turning vehicles, prompting cyclists to use driveways (increasing the likelihood of cycle/vehicle conflict).</li> <li>Traffic signal poles - Existing traffic signal poles further reduce the shared pathway width to 1.68m and 2.66m (western and eastern sides respectively).</li> </ul>		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Austroads – Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Paths for Walking and Cycling <sup>2</sup> Austroads – Guide to Road Design Part 4: Intersections and Crossings General

1

# wsp

Options	Infrastructure Changes Required	Benefits (compared to Option 1)	Disbenefits (compared to Option 1)	Rough Order Construction Cost (with 20% contingency)	Estimated Design Fee's (excl GST)
<b>Option 3</b> Reinstate left-turn lanes on Featherston Street and construct shared use path (widen existing footpath into private property)	<ul> <li>Existing cycleway         <ul> <li>Remove concrete separators (approx. 22).</li> <li>Fill bolt holes (x4 per separator)</li> <li>Re-mark line marking - widen existing cycle lane to create dedicated left-turn lane</li> </ul> </li> <li>Road pavement         <ul> <li>Mill/fill road pavement (approx. 28m from kerb-to-kerb) to remove and/or reposition traffic loops</li> <li>Remove existing cycle loops (two per approach)</li> <li>Install new loop feeders from kerb tobies</li> <li>Install new loop feeders from kerb tobies</li> <li>Install new loop feeders from kerb tobies</li> <li>Install asphalt road pavement surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Signals         <ul> <li>Remove dedicated cycle phase lanterns</li> <li>Upgrade existing pedestrian phase lantern with combined pedestrian/cycle phase lantern.</li> <li>Redesign Signal phasing</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shared Pathway         <ul> <li>Acquire property on east and west sides of intersection.</li> <li>Widen existing footpath to a 3.0m wide shared path (requiring private property acquisition)</li> <li>Paint shared path way line marking on existing footpath</li> <li>Construct six kerb on and off ramps for cycle entry/exit onto the shared path</li> <li>Remove one carpark on Rangitikei St (outside #266 Rangitikei St (SH3))</li> <li>Install new tactile pavers on all four corners</li> <li>Reposition street services/street furniture to achieve minimum 3m shared path width</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shared Pedestrian/Cycle Crossing         <ul> <li>Widen crossing width across Rangitikei St (SH3) to 3m to match shared pathway width</li> <li>On Rangitikei St (SH3), relocate central traffic island, signal poles, line marking to allow for 3m shared crossing width across</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Reduced vehicle queue/delays         <ul> <li>Reduced vehicle queue and delay times (compared to Option 1 – status quo). Note – left turn lane left length is shorter than the pre-construction length, due to positioning of bus stop and cycle off-ramp.</li> <li>Note - The exact improvement to existing delays needs to be confirmed through modelling, however it is expected to be minimal as cyclists now add to the pedestrian phase crossing time, reducing effective green time for vehicles.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Carpark loss – Will require a loss of one carpark on Rangitikei Street (SH3) to accommodate a cycle on-ramp.</li> <li>People who cycle         <ul> <li>Will unlikely be suitable for the 'interested but concerned' user group (as identified as the target user group in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan (approx. 60% of people) due to the substandard shared path facility.</li> <li>The 'highly confident' and 'confident' user group (as identified in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan are likely to remain within the left-turn lane as this is more convenient (increasing the likelihood of vehicle-cycle conflict).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Property Acquisition – Property acquisition is required to meet the minimum shared path standard of 3.0m while maintaining the required minimum traffic lane widths (on both east and west corners of the intersection)<sup>3</sup>.</li> <li>Increased likelihood of pedestrian/cyclist conflict         <ul> <li>Blind corner on south-east side (remains with property acquisition but to a lesser extent than Option 2).</li> <li>Customers entering/exiting store entrances on north-east and south-east side of intersection.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Increased likelihood of cyclist/vehicle conflict         <ul> <li>Cyclists crossing over commercial driveways servicing #248-250 Featherston St.</li> <li>'Highly confident' and 'confident' cyclists (as identified in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan) may continue to use the left-turn lane and increasing vehicle.</li> <li>Cyclists using on-ramp and vehicles pulling into road shoulder to access McDonalds and MTF Finance driveways.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pedestrian Accessibility - Cyclist blocking usable width of shared pathway while waiting to cross (assumed 1.8m cycle length).</li> <li>Cycle Accessibility - Kerb off-ramps may be blocked by left-turning vehicles, prompting cyclists to use driveways (increasing th</li></ul>	\$1,259,300 (excluding land acquisition)	\$250,000
Option 4 Remove separated cycleway at the intersection and	<ul> <li>Existing cycleway         <ul> <li>Remove concrete separators (approx. 22)</li> <li>Fill bolt holes (x4 per separator)</li> <li>Re-mark line marking - widen existing cycle lane to create dedicated left-turn lane</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reduced vehicle queue/delays         <ul> <li>Reduced vehicle queue and delay times (compared to Option 1 – status quo).</li> <li>Note – left turn lane length is shorter than the pre-construction length, due to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Complete turnaround in safety outcomes achieved through the original project</li> <li>People who cycle</li> </ul>	\$432,000	\$100,000

<sup>3</sup> Austroads – Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Paths for Walking and Cycling

2

# wsp

Options	Infrastructure Changes Required	Benefits (compared to Option 1)	Disbenefits (compared to Option 1)	Rough Order Construction Cost (with 20% contingency)	Estimated Design Fee's (excl GST)
paint sharrow line markings indicating cyclists may remain on road	<ul> <li>Road pavement <ul> <li>Mill/fill road pavement (approx. 28m from kerb-to-kerb) to remove and/or reposition traffic loops</li> <li>Remove and/or reposition vehicle traffic loops</li> <li>Remove existing cycle loops (two per approach)</li> <li>Install new loop feeders from kerb tobies</li> <li>Install asphalt road pavement surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Signals <ul> <li>Remove dedicated cycle phase lanterns.</li> <li>Redesign Signal phasing</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mixed Traffic Lane <ul> <li>Line marking of left turn lane for vehicles and sharrow line markings for cyclists</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	positioning of bus stop and cycle off- ramp. • Compared to options 2 and 3, Option 4 is expected to result in the greatest improvement to reducing vehicle queue/delays due to a pedestrian crossing phase only (i.e. no dedicated cycle phase and pedestrian/cycle phase).	<ul> <li>Will unlikely be suitable for the 'interested but concerned' user group (as identified as the target user group in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan, based on traffic speeds and volumes (approx. 60% of people). This group of people will likely cycle along the footpath rather than cycling within the left-turn lane, causing the same safety concerns and risks as Option 2 above.</li> <li>Will likely only be suitable for the 'highly confident' and 'confident' user group (as identified in PNCC's Urban Cycle Network Masterplan, based on traffic speeds and volumes (approx. 11% of people).</li> <li>Delay for cyclists - No dedicated cycle phase for cyclists, leading to longer wait times and potentially more interactions with vehicles. Cyclists could be held within the left-turn lane with vehicles during a pedestrian crossing phase, before proceeding through the intersection (if the advanced stop box is not used), resulting in longer delays for cyclists.</li> <li>Increases road user conflict - Mixed traffic/sharrows do not provide physical separation between cyclists and motor vehicles. This option requires cyclists and vehicles and increasing the likelihood of conflict.</li> <li>Differing level of service – a mixed traffic environment will provide a different level of service – a mixed traffic environment will provide a different level of service to Option 1 (status quo) provided on the approaches/departures to the intersection, which therefore undermines the overall standard of the facility. This could deter existing users and limit future uptake of the facility. This could deter existing users and limit future uptake of the facility.</li> <li>Mixing through lanes – Cyclists may ride within the road shoulder or between traffic lanes to access the advanced stop box (rather than take the lane), increasing likelihood of vehicle-cycle conflict as vehicles proceed during a green phase.</li> <li>Substitute for dedicated cycle facilities – NZTA technical guidance indicates that sharrow</li></ul>		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> New Zealand Transport Agency – Sharrow Markings: Best practice guidance note (2016).

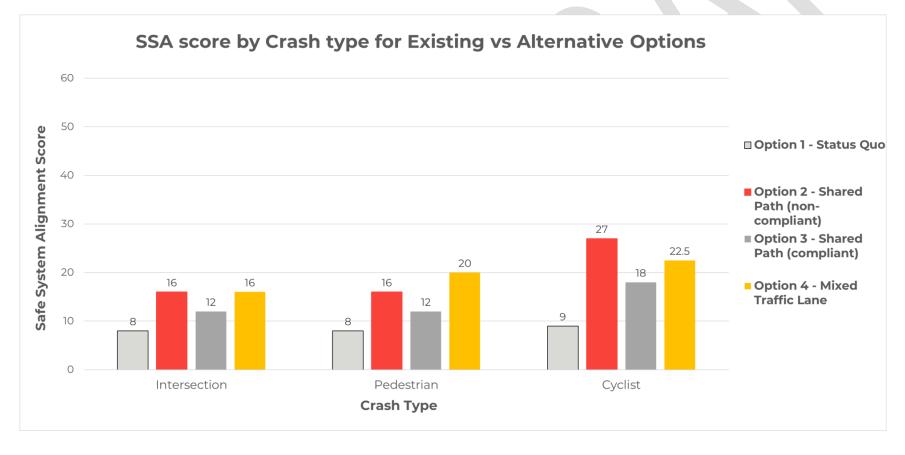
# wsp

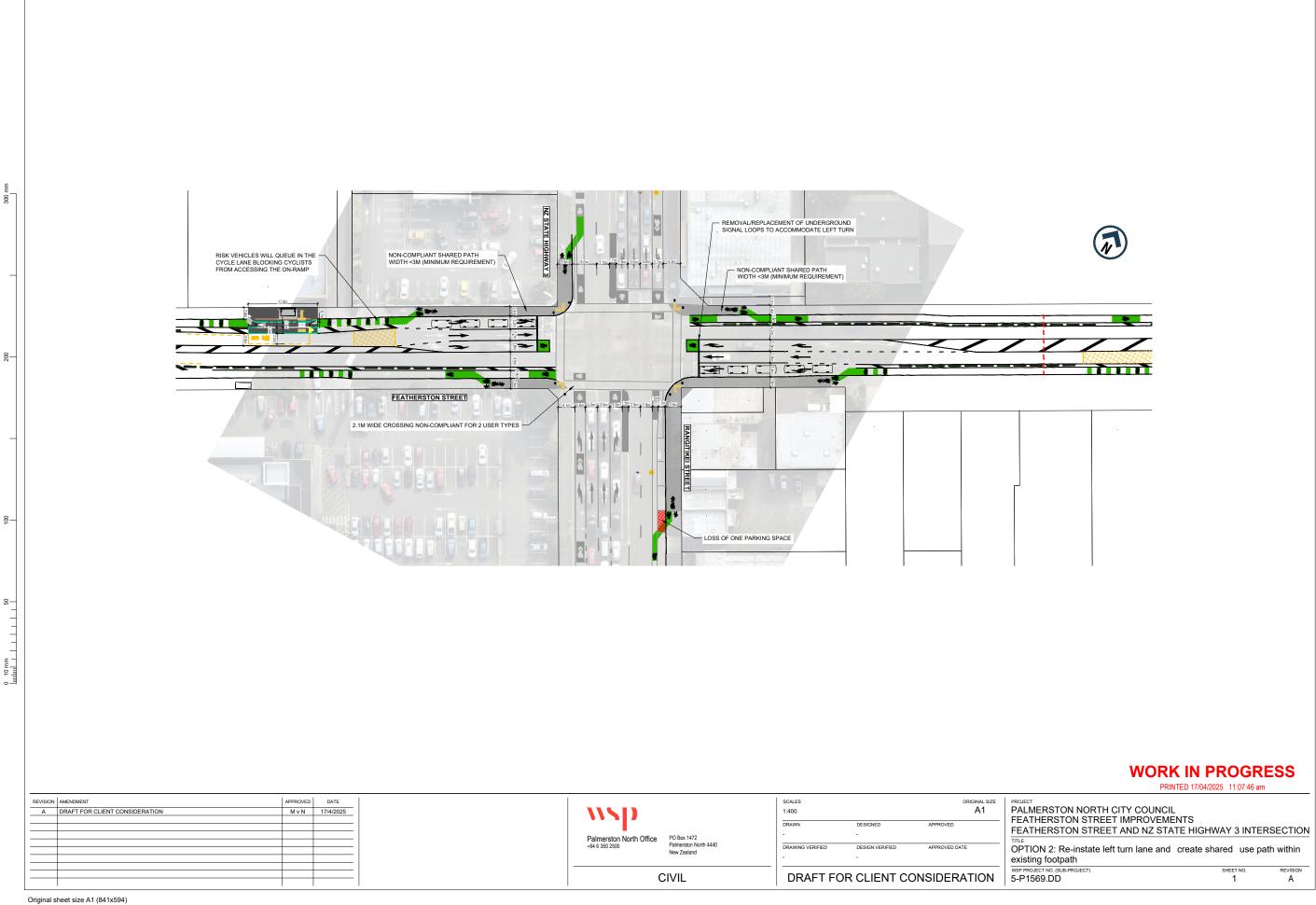
## Safe System Assessment Matrix – Scoring Summary

<u>A full Safe System Audit was not completed for the proposed options. Only a Safe System Assessment Matrix was done to inform the risk scores of each proposed option.</u> The Safe System assessment evaluates a project's alignment with NZTA's Safe System principles and identifies ways to improve the alignment with a focus on minimising fatal and serious injuries. It investigates the inherent risk of the infrastructure and includes consideration of road user exposure. The safety concern ratings are to identify individual aspects of the project that are a concern with an associated risk profile as per the concern ratings matrix. This is achieved through a scoring system which considers seven crash types and the exposure, likelihood and severity associated with each crash type. Each combination is assigned a score out of four. The exposure, likelihood and severity scores for each crash type are multiplied to give a product out of 64. These are then added to determine the total safe system assessment score, with a maximum of 448. A score of zero or close to zero indicates a high level of alignment with the Safe System. For the purpose of the SH3/Featherston Street Intersection, Run-off Road, Head-on, Other and Motorcyclist crashes have not been included as these crash types are unaffected and will score the same for each option. The changes to scoring are most relevant to intersection, cyclists and pedestrian crashes as indicated below.

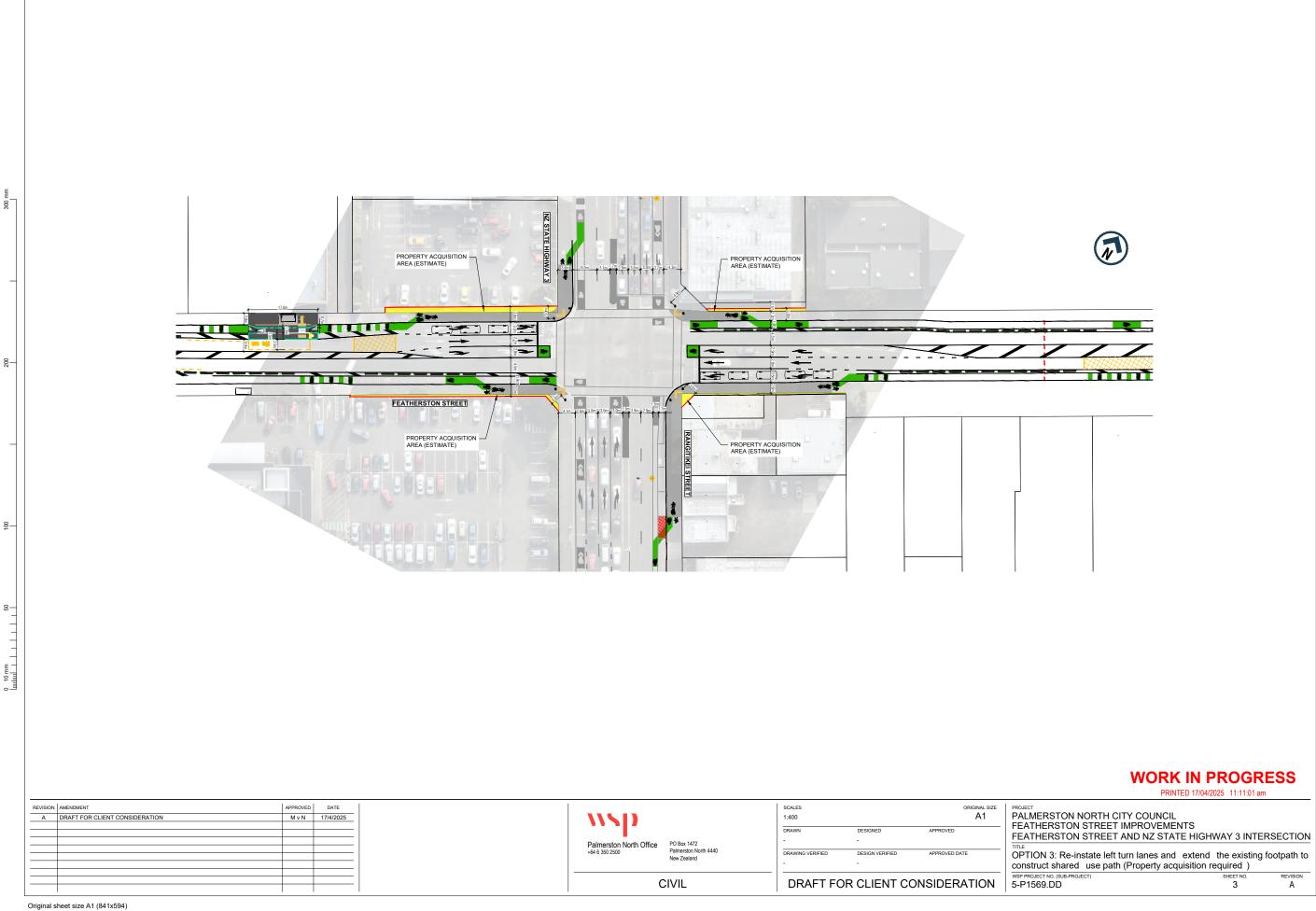
**PLEASE NOTE:** These scores do not relate to injuries or number of crashes. These scores are purely an indication of how closely an option aligns with the Safe System. The lower the score, the better the alignment with the safe system. The Final column is an indication of how much each alternative option has a reduced alignment with the safe system compared to the Status Quo. From below it is clear that the status quo is the safest option with Option 3 (property acquisition to increase footpath width and create a shared path) is the safer alternative should changes to Featherston be considered. Both options 2 and 4 are not recommended by NZTA or AT.

	Intersection	Pedestrian	Cyclist	Total/192	Reduction from existing
Option 1 - Status Quo	8	8	9	25	
Option 2 - Shared Path	16	16	27	59	-136%
Option 3 - Shared Path	12	12	18	42	-68%
Option 4 - Mixed Traffic	16	20	22.5	58.5	-134%

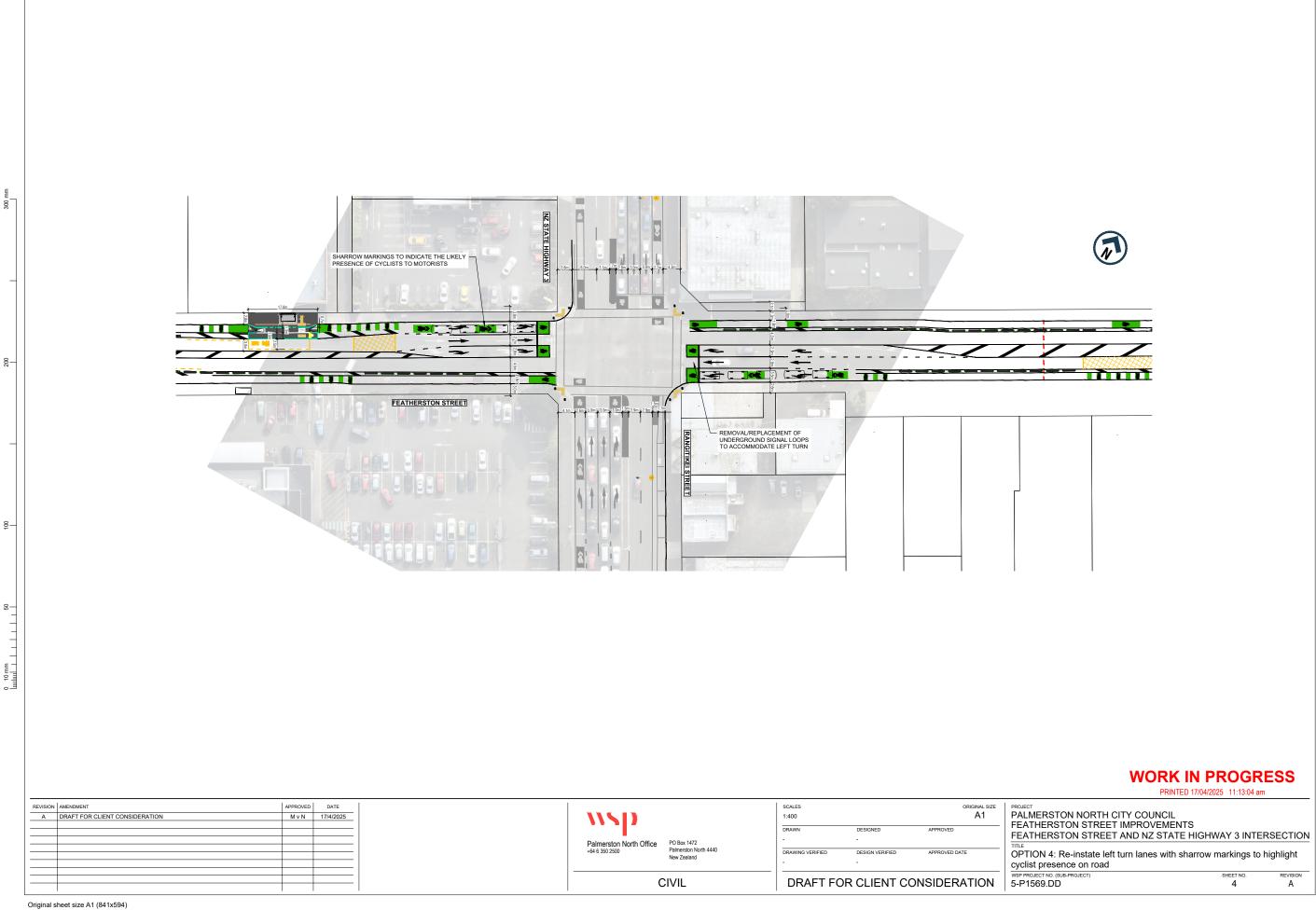














E	XPENSE		
			Propose
Budget		LTP	Α
2024/25		2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000
0	perating Revenue		
136,852	Rates revenue	149,054	146,76
6,370	Operating subsidies and grants	6,467	6,51
356	Finance revenue	359	50
38,699	Other revenue	39,309	40,22
-	Other gains	-	
182,276 T	otal Operating Revenue	195,189	194,01
C	apital Revenue		
16,093	Capital subsidies and grants	27,779	11,29
1,961	Development Contributions	2,211	2,21
2,000	Vested Assets	2,000	2,00
•	otal Capital Revenue	31,990	15,50
202,330 T	OTAL REVENUE	227,179	209,51
E	xpenses		
59,292	Employee and elected representatives ben	62,484	63,33
49,417		50,503	49,34
14,520	Finance costs	16,998	14,43
77,911	Other expenses	79,082	82,06
_	Other losses	-	,
201,140 T	otal Expenses	209,066	209,17
1,190 N	ET SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	18,113	34
0	ther Comprehensive Revenue and Expense		
	Gain on property revaluations	99,394	125,28
7.612	OTAL COMPREHENSIVE REVENUE AND XPENSE	117,507	125,62

PROSPECTIVE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY					
		Proposed			
Budget	LTP	AB			
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26			
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s			
2,083,731 Balance at 1 July	2,091,340	1,912,297			
7,612 Total comprehensive revenue and expense for the year	117,507	125,623			
2,091,343 Balance at 30 June	2,208,847	2,037,920			

Printed: 7/05/2025 10:51 am

	PROSPECTIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCI	IAL POSITIO	
<b>_</b>			Proposed
Budget			AB
2024/25		2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	ACCETC	\$'000s	\$'000s
	ASSETS		
1 210	Current Assets	1 215	2 000
1,319	•	1,315	3,888
11,884 22,650		12,122 247	11,035
22,050	Other financial assets	247	6,583
_	Derivative financial instruments	_	2,965
25 952		12 694	2,905 <b>24,472</b>
33,832	Total Current Assets	13,684	24,472
	Non-Current Assets		
_	Inventories	19,197	749
_	Other financial assets		8,000
17,784		19,177	19,725
17,704	Derivative financial instruments	19,177	6,104
2,366,229		2,542,662	
2,300,229		2,342,002 971	
-	-	-	1,010
14,249		14,249	4,535
1,571	1	1,571	
-	Investment in Associate	-	1
2,400,804	Total Non-Current Assets	2,597,826	2,417,257
2,436,656	TOTAL ASSETS	2,611,509	2,441,729
	LIABILITIES		
	Current Liabilities		
28,143	Trade and other payables	28,250	31,975
-	Provisions	-	797
-	Employee benefit liabilities	-	7,720
-	Borrowings	-	-
-	Derivative financial instruments	-	-
28,143	Total Current Liabilities	28,250	40,492
	Non-Current Liabilities		
1 217		1 217	222
	Provisions	1,217	322
6,567		6,698	1,064
309,386	-	366,498	361,931
-	Derivative financial instruments (Non (	-	-
317,170	Total Non-Current Liabilities	374,413	363,316
345,313	TOTAL LIABILITIES	402,662	403,809
2,091,343	NET ASSETS (ASSETS MINUS LIABILITIES)	2,208,847	2,037,920
	EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO PNCC		
1,155,121	-	1,173,230	971,380
936,222	Other Reserves	1,035,617	1,066,540
2,091,343	TOTAL EQUITY	2,208,847	2,037,920

			Proposed
Budget		LTP	AB
2024/25		2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000s
	Cash flows from operating activities		
136,852	Receipts from rates revenues	149,054	146,764
35,255	Receipts from other revenue	39,309	36,716
6,370	Operating subsidies and grants	6,467	6,517
16,093	Capital subsidies and grants	27,779	11,292
1,961	Development contributions	2,211	2,211
200	Interest received	200	200
156	Dividends received	159	306
-	Receipts from tax losses	-	-
(142,449)	Payments to suppliers and employees	(138,360)	(142,193)
(14,520)	Interest paid	(16,998)	(14,435)
-	Goods and Services Tax (net)	-	-
39,917	Total Cash flows from operating activities	69,822	47,379
	Cash flows from investing activities		
(1,300)	Repayment or acquisition of investments	(1,393)	(1,300)
3,443	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipme	-	3,512
()	Investment in property development	-	-
(95,357)	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(125,541)	(114,881)
(93,213)	Total Cash flows from investing activities	(126,934)	(112,668)
	Cash flows from financing activities		
53,296	Proceeds from borrowings	57,112	65,289
53,296	Total Cash flows from financing activities	57,112	65,289
_	Net (decrease)/increase in cash, cash equivalents and	_	_
-	bank overdrafts	-	-
1,315	Cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts at the beginning of the year	1,315	3,888
1,315	Cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts at the end of the year	1,315	3,888

\$'000s           Revenue           An innovative and growing city           12,874         Housing           Urban Design         Urban Design           1,558         Economic Development           Transport         Transport           1,029         Active and Public Transport           1,1,435         Roading           A creative and exciting city         4,001           4,001         Recreation and play           276         Arts and Heritage           A connected and safe community           1,525         Community safety and health           80         City Library           1,020         Community support           A sustainable and resilient city           95         Biodiversity and the Manawatu River           4,970         Resource Recovery           -         Climate Change and Sustainability           Water         Wastewater           1,573         Wastewater           1,573         Wastewater           1,573         Wastewater           1,573         Wastewater           1,573         Governance and Active Citizenship           4,565         Organisational performance           45,425         Total Revenue <th>LTP</th> <th></th>	LTP	
Revenue         An innovative and growing city         12,874       Housing         -       Urban Design         1,558       Economic Development         Transport         1,029       Active and Public Transport         1,435       Roading         A creative and exciting city         4,001       Recreation and play         276       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,002       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Vater         Vastewater       Stormwater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Governance and Active Citizenship         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         45,425       Total Revenue         Expenses	2025/26	
An innovative and growing city         12,874       Housing         -       Urban Design         1,558       Economic Development         Transport       Transport         1,029       Active and Public Transport         11,435       Roading         A creative and exciting city         4,001       Recreation and play         276       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,002       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Water         44       Water         Wastewater       Stormwater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Governance and Active Citizenship         0,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Rev	\$'000s	s \$'000s
12,874       Housing         -       Urban Design         1,558       Economic Development         Transport       Active and Public Transport         1,029       Active and Public Transport         14,435       Roading         A creative and exciting city         4,001       Recreation and play         276       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,020       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Water         Water       Water         Wastewater       1,573         1,573       Wastewater         1,555       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         Expenses         An innovative and growing city         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       Forabiserion         5,557       Active		
<ul> <li>Urban Design</li> <li>1,558 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>1,029 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>11,435 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>4,001 Recreation and play</li> <li>276 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> <li>1,525 Community safety and health</li> <li>80 City Library</li> <li>1,002 Community support</li> <li>A sustainable and resilient city</li> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery         <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Graphistional performance</li> </ul> </li> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>45,423 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>9,353 Active and growing city</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>Active and Public Transport</li> </ul> <li>29,625 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Active and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Actis and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li>		
1,558Economic DevelopmentTransport1,029Active and Public Transport11,435RoadingA creative and exciting city4,001Recreation and play276Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community1,525Community safety and health80City Library1,002Community supportA sustainable and resilient city95Biodiversity and the Manawatu River4,970Resource Recovery-Climate Change and SustainabilityWaterWastewater1,573Wastewater1,573Wastewater1,573Wastewater1,573Organisational performance399Governance and Active Citizenship4,565Organisational performance45,425Total Revenue45,425Total Revenue1,036Urban Design8,433Economic DevelopmentTransportSaferian Grigging8,433Economic DevelopmentTransportSaferian Grigging2,625Roading4Acreative and Public Transport29,625Roading4Acreation and play13,527Artis and Heritage4Aconnected and safe community	13,080	0 13,603
Transport1,029Active and Public Transport11,435RoadingA creative and exciting city4,001Recreation and play276Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community1,525Community safety and health80City Library1,002Community supportA sustainable and resilient city95Biodiversity and the Manawatu River4,970Resource Recovery-Climate Change and SustainabilityWaterWastewater1,573Wastewater1,573Wastewater1,573Wastewater5tormwaterStormwater5upporting the Organisation399Governance and Active Citizenship4,565Organisational performance45,425Total Revenue45,425Total Revenue10,36Urban Design8,433Economic DevelopmentTransportSafety5,357Active and Public Transport29,625Roading4Acreative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community	-	
1,029       Active and Public Transport         11,435       Roading         A creative and exciting city         4,001       Recreation and play         276       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,002       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Water         Wastewater       1,573         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Governance and Active Citizenship         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         T	1,589	9 1,746
<ul> <li>11,435 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>4,001 Recreation and play</li> <li>276 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> <li>1,525 Community safety and health</li> <li>80 City Library</li> <li>1,002 Community support</li> <li>A sustainable and resilient city</li> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> <li>Water</li> <li>44 Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>350rmwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Governance and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> </ul> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>45,423 Total Revenue</li> <li>Expenses</li> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li>		
A creative and exciting city         4,001       Recreation and play         276       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,002       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         5tormwater       Stormwater         99       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         Transport         4,33       Economic Development         Transport       Active and Public Transport         2,9,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	1,049	
<ul> <li>4,001 Recreation and play</li> <li>276 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> <li>1,525 Community safety and health</li> <li>80 City Library</li> <li>1,002 Community support</li> <li>A sustainable and resilient city</li> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> <li>Water</li> <li>44 Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormate and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> </ul> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>Expenses <ul> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul></li>	11,689	9 11,727
276       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,002       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Water         Wastewater       1,573         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         45,425       Total Revenue         45,433       Economic Development         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       5		
A connected and safe community         1,525       Community safety and health         80       City Library         1,002       Community support         A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Water         Wastewater       Yastewater         1,573       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         5       Stormwater         5       Stormwater         44       Water         45,425       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         45,425       Total Revenue         45,433       Economic Development         Transport       S,357         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	4,081	1 4,228
<ul> <li>1,525 Community safety and health</li> <li>80 City Library</li> <li>1,002 Community support</li> <li>A sustainable and resilient city</li> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> </ul> </li> <li>Water <ul> <li>44 Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater <ul> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Supporting the Organisation</li> <li>399 Governance and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> </ul> </li> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>Expenses <ul> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>19,722 Housing</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul></li></ul>	281	1 244
<ul> <li>80 City Library</li> <li>1,002 Community support</li> <li>A sustainable and resilient city</li> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Waterwater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Supporting the Organisation</li> <li>399 Governance and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> </ul> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>Expenses <ul> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul></li>		
<ul> <li>1,002 Community support</li> <li>A sustainable and resilient city</li> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> </ul> </li> <li>Water <ul> <li>Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Organisational performance</li> </ul> <li>45,425 Total Revenue <ul> <li>Expenses</li> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>Active and Public Transport</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul></li>	1,557	7 1,558
A sustainable and resilient city         95       Biodiversity and the Manawatu River         4,970       Resource Recovery         -       Climate Change and Sustainability         Water       Water         44       Water         Wastewater       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         Stormwater       Stormwater         -       Stormwater         Stormwater       Stormwater         -       Stormwater         44,565       Organisation         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         45,425       Total Revenue         Expenses         An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       S,357         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	82	2 82
<ul> <li>95 Biodiversity and the Manawatu River</li> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> </ul> </li> <li>Water <ul> <li>Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormace and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> </ul> <li>45,425 Total Revenue <ul> <li>Expenses</li> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul></li>	1,022	2 1,374
<ul> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> </ul> </li> <li>Water <ul> <li>44 Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> /ul>		
<ul> <li>4,970 Resource Recovery <ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> </ul> </li> <li>Water <ul> <li>44 Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> </ul> </li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Organisational performance</li> </ul> <li>45,425 Total Revenue <ul> <li>Expenses</li> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>19,722 Housing</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul></li>	97	7 95
<ul> <li>Climate Change and Sustainability</li> <li>Water</li> <li>44 Water</li> <li>Wastewater</li> <li>1,573 Wastewater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Stormwater</li> <li>Organisation</li> <li>399 Governance and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> </ul> 45,425 Total Revenue 45,425 Total Revenue 45,425 Total Revenue 45,425 Total Revenue 5,357 An innovative and growing city 19,722 Housing 1,036 Urban Design 8,433 Economic Development Transport 5,357 Active and Public Transport 29,625 Roading A creative and exciting city 26,761 Recreation and play 13,527 Arts and Heritage A connected and safe community	5,194	4 5,037
Water         44       Water         44       Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         5tormwater       Stormwater         5tormwater       Supporting the Organisation         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         Expenses         An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       5,357         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	-	
Wastewater         1,573       Wastewater         Stormwater       Stormwater         -       Stormwater         Supporting the Organisation         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         Expenses         An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       5,357         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community		
1,573WastewaterStormwaterStormwaterSupporting the Organisation399Governance and Active Citizenship4,565Organisational performance45,425Total RevenueExpensesAn innovative and growing city19,722Housing1,036Urban Design8,433Economic DevelopmentTransport5,357Active and Public Transport29,625RoadingA creative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community	45	5 45
Stormwater         Stormwater         Stormwater         Supporting the Organisation         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       Transport         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community		
Stormwater         Stormwater         Stormwater         Supporting the Organisation         399       Governance and Active Citizenship         4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport       Transport         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	1,203	3 1,966
Supporting the Organisation399Governance and Active Citizenship4,565Organisational performance45,425Total Revenue45,425 Total Revenue45,425 Total Revenue45,425 Total Revenue1011 R	,	· <b>/</b> · · ·
Supporting the Organisation399Governance and Active Citizenship4,565Organisational performance45,425Total Revenue45,425 Total RevenueExpensesAn innovative and growing city19,722Housing1,036Urban Design8,433Economic DevelopmentTransport5,357Active and Public Transport29,625RoadingA creative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community	-	
<ul> <li>399 Governance and Active Citizenship</li> <li>4,565 Organisational performance</li> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>45,425 Total Revenue</li> <li>Expenses</li> <li>An innovative and growing city</li> <li>19,722 Housing</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul>		
4,565       Organisational performance         45,425       Total Revenue         Expenses         An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	510	0 447
45,425 Total Revenue Expenses An innovative and growing city 19,722 Housing 1,036 Urban Design 8,433 Economic Development Transport 5,357 Active and Public Transport 29,625 Roading A creative and exciting city 26,761 Recreation and play 13,527 Arts and Heritage A connected and safe community	4,656	
Expenses         An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	.,	
Expenses         An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	46,135	5 47,251
An innovative and growing city         19,722       Housing         1,036       Urban Design         8,433       Economic Development         Transport         5,357       Active and Public Transport         29,625       Roading         A creative and exciting city         26,761       Recreation and play         13,527       Arts and Heritage         A connected and safe community	,	
An innovative and growing city19,722Housing1,036Urban Design8,433Economic DevelopmentTransport5,357Active and Public Transport29,625RoadingA creative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community		
<ul> <li>19,722 Housing</li> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>1,036 Urban Design</li> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul>	19,756	6 21,208
<ul> <li>8,433 Economic Development</li> <li>Transport</li> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading</li> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul>	1,092	
Transport5,357Active and Public Transport29,625RoadingA creative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community	8,412	
<ul> <li>5,357 Active and Public Transport</li> <li>29,625 Roading <ul> <li>A creative and exciting city</li> </ul> </li> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage <ul> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	0,	- 0,100
29,625RoadingA creative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community	5,931	1 4,349
A creative and exciting city26,761Recreation and play13,527Arts and HeritageA connected and safe community	30,624	
<ul> <li>26,761 Recreation and play</li> <li>13,527 Arts and Heritage</li> <li>A connected and safe community</li> </ul>	50,02	. 33,301
13,527 Arts and Heritage A connected and safe community	28,245	5 29,071
A connected and safe community	13,758	
	13,730	5 15,055
	4,254	4 4,385
11,355 City Library	11,403	
10,831 Community support A sustainable and resilient city	11,281	1 9,946

A sustainable and resilient city2,163Biodiversity and the Manawatu River2,4102,665

Budget W	/hole of Council	LTP	Proposed Al
2024/25		2025/26	2025/20
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000;
10,872	Resource Recovery	11,795	13,47
1,353	Climate Change and Sustainability	1,450	1,32
W	/ater		
12,916	Water	13,588	14,48
W	/astewater		
15,481	Wastewater	15,932	16,96
S	tormwater		
6,842	Stormwater	7,254	7,52
S	upporting the Organisation		
8,071	Governance and Active Citizenship	8,341	8,42
12,596	Organisational performance	13,540	5,75
201.140 T	otal Expenses	209,066	209,17

### 155,715 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY 162,931 161,926

Rating Requirement		
(49,417) Less Depreciation	(50,503)	(49,343)
(5,840) Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(3,961)	(5,962)
28,632 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	30,941	31,002
7,761 Plus Debt Repayment	9,645	9,142
136,852 RATES REQUIREMENT	149,054	146,764
	8.9%	7.2%

Budget V	Vhole of Council	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25		2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000s
	apital Expenditure		
	apital Renewals		
	n innovative and growing city	400	400
400	Housing	408	408
-	Urban Design	-	-
823	Economic Development	998	1,228
	ransport		
2,050	Active and Public Transport	2,091	1,419
9,120	Roading	9,404	9,552
Α	creative and exciting city		
3,561	Recreation and play	5,070	4,744
535	Arts and Heritage	546	567
Α	connected and safe community		
102	Community safety and health	171	171
1,010	City Library	1,087	1,045
877	Community support	459	459
Α	sustainable and resilient city		
129	Biodiversity and the Manawatu River	72	138
631	Resource Recovery	525	600
	Vater		
5,010	Water	5,482	5,482
•	Vastewater	0,.01	0,.01
4,753	Wastewater	5,431	5,431
•	tormwater	07101	0,101
350	Stormwater	615	615
	upporting the Organisation	015	015
3,633	Organisational performance	3,238	2,955
5,055	organisational performance	5,250	2,555
32,984 T	otal Capital Renewals	35,598	34,813
	anital Now		
	apital New n innovative and growing city		
500	Housing	511	_
9	Urban Design	9	9
23	Economic Development	9	9
		-	-
	ransport	7 1 40	1 400
3,950	Active and Public Transport	7,140	1,490
10,592	Roading	11,455	9,850
	creative and exciting city	0.465	40.00-
2,693	Recreation and play	9,165	10,207
-	Arts and Heritage	2,042	2,042
Α	connected and safe community		
05		4 - 4	

85

25

2,266

835

2,080

1,085

Water

Community safety and health

Biodiversity and the Manawatu River

Climate Change and Sustainability

A sustainable and resilient city

City Library

Community support

**Resource Recovery** 

174

15

4,346

7,089

5,943

1,179

92

35

5,368

6,908

3,216

1,179

Budget	Whole of Council	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25		2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000s
7,978	Water	8,804	7,094
	Wastewater		
9,204	Wastewater	14,060	10,695
	Stormwater		
4,812	Stormwater	4,368	4,768
	Supporting the Organisation		
-	Governance and Active Citizenship	-	-
1,265	Organisational performance	961	961
47,401	Total Capital New	77,259	63,914
	Capital Growth		
	An innovative and growing city		
-	Housing	-	-
	Transport		
-	Active and Public Transport	-	-
6,333	Roading	3,794	7,484
	A creative and exciting city	,	
273	Recreation and play	526	409
	A connected and safe community		
-	Community support	-	-
	A sustainable and resilient city		
-	Biodiversity and the Manawatu River	-	-
-	Resource Recovery	-	-
	Water		
4,019	Water	3,991	5,271
	Wastewater		
104	Wastewater	461	461
	Stormwater		
4,244	Stormwater	3,911	2,528
14 072	Total Capital Growth	12,684	16 152
14,972	Total Capital Growth	12,004	16,153
95,357	Total Capital Expenditure	125,541	114,881
	Funded By		
	External Revenue New / Growth	21,474	5,657
	External Revenue Renewal	6,306	5,635
	Development Contributions	2,211	2,211
	Rates	30,941	31,002
	New Borrowing / (Repayment)	64,610	70,375
,		,	,
95,357	Total	125,541	114,881

Wastewater -	<b>Activity Financial S</b>	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
1,573 Wastewater Treatment and Disposal	1,203	1,966
1,573 Total Revenue	1,203	1,966
Expenses		
10,998 Wastewater Collection	11,526	10,770
4,484 Wastewater Treatment and Disposal	4,407	6,195
15,481 Total Expenses	15,932	16,964
13,908 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	14,729	14,999
Rating Requirement		
(5,702) Less Depreciation	(5,775)	(5,689)
- Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	-	(737)
5,112 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	5,216	5,218
480 Plus Debt Repayment	631	636
13,798 RATES REQUIREMENT	14,802	14,428
Capital Expenditure		
4,753 Renewal	5,431	5,431
9,204 New	14,060	10,695
104 Growth	461	461
14,061 Total Capital Expenditure	19,952	16,587
Funded By		
772 External Revenue New / Growth	5,778	563
- External Revenue Renewal	-	-
373 Development Contributions	421	421
5,112 Rates	5,216	5,218
18,029 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	8,537	10,385
14,061 Total	19,952	16,587

Biodiversity and the Manawatu River -	-	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
95 Central Energy Trust Wildbase	97	95
95 Total Revenue	97	95
Expenses		
1,135 Central Energy Trust Wildbase	1,138	1,245
556 Biodiversity	624	638
472 Manawatu River	648	782
2,163 Total Expenses	2,410	2,665
2,068 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	2,313	2,570
Rating Requirement		
(12) Less Depreciation	(44)	(8)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		
90 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	89	84
36 Plus Debt Repayment	51	63
2,182 RATES REQUIREMENT	2,409	2,710
Capital Expenditure		
129 Renewal	72	138
835 New	7,089	6,908
- Growth	-	-
964 Total Capital Expenditure	7,161	7,047
Funded By		
- External Revenue New / Growth	1,793	1,582
- External Revenue Renewal	-	81
- Development Contributions	-	-
90 Rates	89	84
1,055 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	5,279	5,299
964 Total	7,161	7,047

Stormwater	- Activity Financial S	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
- Total Revenue	<u>-</u>	
Expenses		
6,842 Stormwater Collection and Disposal	7,254	7,522
6,842 Total Expenses	7,254	7,522
6,842 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	7,254	7,522
Rating Requirement		
(2,545) Less Depreciation	(2,635)	(2,496)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		
515 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	515	515
217 Plus Debt Repayment	309	363
5,029 RATES REQUIREMENT	5,443	5,904
Capital Expenditure		
350 Renewal	615	615
4,812 New	4,368	4,768
4,244 Growth	3,911	2,528
9,406 Total Capital Expenditure	8,895	7,911
Funded By		
1,052 External Revenue New / Growth	3,053	770
External Revenue Renewal		
495 Development Contributions	558	558
515 Rates	515	515
8,374 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	4,768	6,068
9,406 Total	8,895	7,911

Budget	LTP	Proposed A
2024/25	2025/26	2025/20
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000
Revenue	+ ••••	+ • • • •
2,562 Central Energy Trust Arena	2,613	2,61
1,203 City Reserves	1,227	1,34
69 Local Reserves	70	. 9
163 Sportsfields	166	16
5 Swimming Pools	5	
4,001 Total Revenue	4,081	4,22
Expenses		
9,867 Central Energy Trust Arena	10,147	10,05
5,227 City Reserves	5,322	5,38
4,038 Local Reserves	4,049	4,83
4,024 Sportsfields	4,956	4,49
641 Support to recreation groups	654	1,30
2,964 Swimming Pools	3,118	2,99
26,761 Total Expenses	28,245	29,07
22,760 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	24,164	24,84
Rating Requirement		
(7,848) Less Depreciation	(7,910)	(7,82
- Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(867)	(43
3,781 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	4,968	4,78
1,215 Plus Debt Repayment	1,339	1,38
19,907 RATES REQUIREMENT	21,695	22,75
· · · ·	•	
Capital Expenditure 3,561 Renewal	5.070	4,74
2,693 New	5,070 9,165	
273 Growth	526	10,20 4(
6,528 Total Capital Expenditure	14,761	15,35
Funded By		
419 External Revenue New / Growth	4	6
- External Revenue Renewal	594	59
285 Development Contributions	321	32
3,781 Rates	4,968	4,78
9,604 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	8,874	9,00
6,528 Total	14,761	15,35

Budget	LTP	tatements Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	2025/20 \$'000s	2023/20 \$'000s
Revenue	\$ 000S	\$ 000S
475 Public Health	484	484
1,050 Animal Control	1,072	1,074
	1,072	1,0,
1,525 Total Revenue	1,557	1,558
Expenses		
1,090 Public Health	1,088	1,123
1,581 Animal Control	1,566	1,572
901 Civil Defence	901	1,142
627 Safer Community Initiatives	700	547
4,199 Total Expenses	4,254	4,385
2,675 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	2,698	2,826
Rating Requirement		
(297) Less Depreciation	(305)	(243)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	()	(= )
159 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	177	178
138 Plus Debt Repayment	160	165
2,675 RATES REQUIREMENT	2,730	2,926
Capital Expenditure		
102 Renewal	171	171
85 New	174	92
Growth		
187 Total Capital Expenditure	344	262
Funded By		
External Revenue New / Growth		
External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
150 Detec	177	178
159 Rates		
346 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	167	85

Active and Public Transport - Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s		2023/20 \$'000s
Revenue	\$ 0005	\$ 0005
872 Active Transport	889	293
157 Footpaths	160	-
157 100(pull)	100	
1,029 Total Revenue	1,049	293
Expenses		
1,455 Active Transport	1,610	1,105
3,604 Footpaths	3,699	3,080
298 Public Transport	622	164
5,357 Total Expenses	5,931	4,349
4,328 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	4,881	4,056
Rating Requirement		
(2,692) Less Depreciation	(2,773)	(2,680)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(-/)	(_,)
1,034 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	1,066	1,097
327 Plus Debt Repayment	378	438
2,998 RATES REQUIREMENT	3,552	2,910
	5,552	2,910
Capital Expenditure		
2,050 Renewal	2,091	1,419
3,950 New	7,140	1,490
- Growth	-	-
6,000 Total Capital Expenditure	9,231	2,909
Funded By		
1,913 External Revenue New / Growth	3,537	199
1,046 External Revenue Renewal	1,066	163
Development Contributions	· ·	
1,034 Rates	1,066	1,097
4,076 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	3,562	1,451
6,000 Total	9,231	2,909

Budget 2024/25	LTP	Proposed AB
	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
107 Councillor Meetings and Administration	109	23
293 Direction Setting	299	299
- Elections	102	125
200 7 1 2 2	<b>E10</b>	
399 Total Revenue	510	447
Expenses		
2,636 Councillor Meetings and Administration	2,625	2,570
5,034 Direction Setting	5,051	5,069
55 Elections	312	417
345 Mayoral Office	354	372
8,071 Total Expenses	8,341	8,429
7,671 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	7,831	7,982
Rating Requirement		
(29) Less Depreciation	(29)	(5)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	()	(-)
- Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	-	-
7 Plus Debt Repayment	8	20
7,650 RATES REQUIREMENT	7,810	7 006
7,050 KATES REQUIREMENT	7,810	7,996
Capital Expenditure		
Renewal		
- New	-	-
Growth		
- Total Capital Expenditure	-	-
Funded By		
External Revenue New / Growth		
External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
- Rates	-	-
		-
- New Borrowing / (Repayment)	-	

Housing -	- Activity Financial Statements	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
3,261 Social Housing	3,326	3,326
4,837 Building Services	4,933	5,011
3,443 Housing and Future development	3,512	3,512
1,333 Planning Services - Private	1,309	1,753
12,874 Total Revenue	13,080	13,603
Expenses		
5,514 Social Housing	5,633	5,581
6,302 Building Services	6,305	7,077
5,934 Housing and Future development	5,872	4,856
1,193 Planning Services - Private	1,176	1,983
778 Planning Services - Public	770	1,710
19,722 Total Expenses	19,756	21,208
6,848 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	6,676	7,605
Rating Requirement		
(1,348) Less Depreciation	(1,348)	(1,336)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(-/)	(-,)
409 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	417	419
294 Plus Debt Repayment	316	342
6,202 RATES REQUIREMENT	6,061	7,030
Capital Expenditure		
400 Renewal	408	408
500 New	511	
- Growth		-
900 Total Capital Expenditure	919	408
Funded By		
- External Revenue New / Growth	-	-
- External Revenue Renewal	-	-
Development Contributions		
409 Rates	417	419
1,309 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	502	(11)
900 Total	919	408

Water - /	er - Activity Financial Statements	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
30 Water Collection	31	31
4 Water Distribution	4	4
10 Water Treatment	10	10
44 Total Revenue	45	45
Expenses		
4,500 Water Collection	4,652	3,941
7,828 Water Distribution	8,228	7,567
587 Water Treatment	708	2,981
12,916 Total Expenses	13,588	14,489
12,872 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	13,544	14,444
Rating Requirement		
(4,421) Less Depreciation	(4,547)	(4,614)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		
5,474 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	6,210	6,212
669 Plus Debt Repayment	849	861
14,594 RATES REQUIREMENT	16,055	16,903
Capital Expenditure		
5,010 Renewal	5,482	5,482
7,978 New	8,804	7,094
4,019 Growth	3,991	5,271
17,006 Total Capital Expenditure	18,277	17,847
Funded By		
2,006 External Revenue New / Growth	1,300	1,115
- External Revenue Renewal	-	-
394 Development Contributions	444	444
5,474 Rates	6,210	6,212
20,081 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	10,323	10,076
17,006 Total	18,277	17,847

City Library	y - Activity Financial S	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
80 Libraries	82	82
80 Total Revenue	82	82
Expenses		
11,355 Libraries	11,403	12,763
11,355 Total Expenses	11,403	12,763
11,275 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	11,321	12,681
Rating Requirement		
(2,656) Less Depreciation	(2,658)	(2,656)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		
1,183 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	1,276	1,246
17 Plus Debt Repayment	20	23
9,818 RATES REQUIREMENT	9,958	11,294
Capital Expenditure		
1,010 Renewal	1,087	1,045
25 New	15	35
Growth		
1,035 Total Capital Expenditure	1,103	1,080
Funded By		
External Revenue New / Growth		
External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
1,183 Rates	1,276	1,246
2,218 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	(173)	(166)
1,035 Total	1,103	1,080

		Statements
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000
Revenue		
920 Landfill Management	951	95:
2,181 Waste Minimisation	2,327	2,266
1,869 Waste Management	1,916	1,820
4,970 Total Revenue	5,194	5,032
Expenses		
1,754 Landfill Management	1,796	1,91
7,035 Waste Minimisation	7,787	8,884
2,083 Waste Management	2,212	2,673
10,872 Total Expenses	11,795	13,472
5,902 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	6,601	8,436
Rating Requirement		
(1,060) Less Depreciation	(1,183)	(1,036
- Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		(689
510 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	531	52
247 Plus Debt Repayment	313	285
5,599 RATES REQUIREMENT	6,261	7,517
Capital Expenditure		
631 Renewal	525	60
2,080 New	5,943	3,21
- Growth	-	- /
2,711 Total Capital Expenditure	6,467	3,810
Funded By		
- External Revenue New / Growth	-	
External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
510 Rates	531	52
3,221 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	5,937	3,294

	Activity Financial S	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
- Total Revenue		
Expenses		
677 City Centre	680	674
6 Place activation	6	6
36 Placemaking	36	40
317 Urban Design	369	347
1,036 Total Expenses	1,092	1,067
1,036 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	1,092	1,067
Rating Requirement		
(25) Less Depreciation	(26)	(13)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		,
- Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	-	-
82 Plus Debt Repayment	77	80
1,093 RATES REQUIREMENT	1,143	1,134
Capital Expenditure - Renewal		
	- 9	-
9 New Growth	9	9
9 Total Capital Expenditure	9	9
Funded By		
- External Revenue New / Growth	-	-
- External Revenue Renewal	-	-
Development Contributions		
- Rates	-	-
9 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	9	9
9 Total	9	9

Budget		g - Activity Financial	
		LTP	Proposed Al
2024/25		2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000
	Revenue		
•	Roads	4,243	4,10
	Parking	6,815	7,13
184	Street Facilities	188	49
434	Street Lighting	443	43
11,435	Total Revenue	11,689	11,72
	Expenses		
17,355	Roads	18,217	21,51
161	Traffic Services	164	30
3,586	Parking	3,561	3,99
6,043	Street Facilities	6,188	4,84
2,481	Street Lighting	2,493	2,73
29,625	Total Expenses	30,624	33,38
18,190	NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	18,935	21,653
	Rating Requirement		
(12 233)	Less Depreciation	(12,398)	(12,251
(12,233)	Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(12,556)	(12,251
4 876	Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	5,145	5,40
.,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3/1 13	
1,334	Plus Debt Repayment	1,548	1,77
	RATES REQUIREMENT	1,548 <b>13,230</b>	
	RATES REQUIREMENT		1,77
12,167	RATES REQUIREMENT Capital Expenditure	13,230	1,77 <b>16,57</b>
12,167	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal	<b>13,230</b> 9,404	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55
<b>12,167</b> 9,120 10,592	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal	13,230	1,77 <b>16,57</b>
<b>12,167</b> 9,120 10,592 6,333	RATES REQUIREMENT Capital Expenditure Renewal New	<b>13,230</b> 9,404 11,455	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85
<b>12,167</b> 9,120 10,592 6,333	RATES REQUIREMENT Capital Expenditure Renewal New Growth	<b>13,230</b> 9,404 11,455 3,794	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85 7,48
<b>12,167</b> 9,120 10,592 6,333 26,044	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal         New         Growth         Total Capital Expenditure	<b>13,230</b> 9,404 11,455 3,794	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85 7,48 26,88
9,120 10,592 6,333 26,044 4,361	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal         New         Growth         Total Capital Expenditure         Funded By	<b>13,230</b> 9,404 11,455 3,794 24,653	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85 7,48 26,88 66
9,120 10,592 6,333 26,044 4,361 4,503	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal         New         Growth         Total Capital Expenditure         Funded By         External Revenue New / Growth	<b>13,230</b> 9,404 11,455 3,794 24,653 6,008	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85 7,48 26,88 66 4,79
9,120 10,592 6,333 26,044 4,361 4,503 414	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal         New         Growth         Total Capital Expenditure         Funded By         External Revenue New / Growth         External Revenue Renewal	13,230           9,404           11,455           3,794           24,653           6,008           4,645	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85 7,48 26,88 66 4,79 46
9,120 10,592 6,333 26,044 4,361 4,503 414 4,876	RATES REQUIREMENT         Capital Expenditure         Renewal         New         Growth         Total Capital Expenditure         Funded By         External Revenue New / Growth         External Revenue Renewal         Development Contributions	<b>13,230</b> 9,404 11,455 3,794 24,653 24,653 6,008 4,645 467	1,77 <b>16,57</b> 9,55 9,85 7,48

Organisational performance -	-	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s Revenue	\$'000s	\$'000s
	202	202
198 Civic Administration Building		
1 Customer Services	1	1
331 Financial Services	334	334
4,034 External Contracts	4,119	4,269
4,565 Total Revenue	4,656	4,806
Expenses	1 000	
1,113 Civic Administration Building	1,089	970
1 Customer Services	1	1
2,578 Financial Services	2,867	2,875
2 Human Resources	3	-
9,326 Information Services	10,477	2,321
169 Marketing & Communications	153	205
219 Print Synergy	182	2
3,842 External Contracts	3,871	4,221
506 Plant and vehicle operations	636	918
12,596 Total Expenses	13,540	5,759
	0.004	053
8,031 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	8,884	953
Rating Requirement		
(3,870) Less Depreciation	(4,123)	(3,938)
(5,600) Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(2,961)	(3,970)
3,355 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	3,246	3,133
2,269 Plus Debt Repayment	3,118	2,183
4,185 RATES REQUIREMENT	8,164	(1,638)
Capital Expenditure 3,633 Renewal	3,238	2,955
1,265 New		
Growth	901	501
4,898 Total Capital Expenditure	4,199	3,916
Fronda d Dec		
Funded By		
- External Revenue New / Growth	-	-
- External Revenue Renewal	-	-
Development Contributions		
3,355 Rates	3,246	3,133
8,252 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	953	783

-	<b>Activity Financial</b>	
Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	\$'000s
Revenue		
3 Community & Commemorative Events	3	
240 Support to arts, culture & heritage groups	244	208
33 Te Manawa	34	34
276 Total Revenue	281	244
Expenses	1 451	1.00
1,434 Community & Commemorative Events	1,451	1,064
250 Heritage Management	256	250
3,082 Other Cultural Facilities	3,146	3,198
3,203 Support to arts, culture & heritage groups	3,148	3,652
5,558 Te Manawa	5,756	5,729
13,527 Total Expenses	13,758	13,899
13,252 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	13,477	13,655
Rating Requirement	(2.010)	(2.0.17)
(3,019) Less Depreciation	(3,019)	(2,947)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves		
547 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	590	612
211 Plus Debt Repayment	222	210
10,991 RATES REQUIREMENT	11,270	11,531
Capital Expenditure		
535 Renewal	546	567
- New	2,042	2,042
Growth	,	,
535 Total Capital Expenditure	2,588	2,609
Funded By		
- External Revenue New / Growth	-	
External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
547 Rates	590	612
1,082 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	1,998	1,996
535 Total	2 500	
535 LOTAL	2,588	2,609

Budget	Activity Financial S	Proposed AE
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	2025/20 \$'000s	2023/20 \$'000s
Revenue	¥ 0003	φ 0003
860 Cemeteries	877	899
142 Community Centres	145	475
	110	.,
1,002 Total Revenue	1,022	1,374
Evenence		
Expenses 1,449 Cemeteries	1 /02	1 907
•	1,493	1,802
1,607 Community Centres	1,808	1,918
2,197 Public toilets 5,578 Support to community groups	2,264	2,115
5,578 Support to community groups	5,717	4,111
10,831 Total Expenses	11,281	9,946
9,829 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	10,259	8,571
		•
Rating Requirement	(00.1)	(02.4)
(860) Less Depreciation	(894)	(834)
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	401	402
631 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	491	493
173 Plus Debt Repayment	227	219
9,774 RATES REQUIREMENT	10,083	8,449
Capital Expenditure		
877 Renewal	459	459
2,266 New	4,346	5,368
- Growth	-	-
3,143 Total Capital Expenditure	4,805	5,827
Funded By		
	_	113
- External Revenue New / Growth		
- External Revenue New / Growth     External Revenue Renewal		
External Revenue Renewal		
	491	493
External Revenue Renewal Development Contributions	491 4,314	493 5,221

Budget         2024/25         \$'000s         Revenue         252 Investment Property         150 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         111 City Marketing         131 Economic Development         880 Conference & Function Centre         34 International Relations         Investment Property         370 Investments         425 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         681 City Marketing         3,079 Economic Development         1,928 Conference & Function Centre         694 Economic Development         1,928 Conference & Function Centre         694 Economic Events         554 International Relations         8,433 Total Expenses         8,433 Total Expenses	LTP 2025/26 \$'000s 257 153 113 134 898 35 1,589 1,589  711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	\$'000s 257 300 113 144 898 35 35 1,746 527 221 374
\$'000s         Revenue         252 Investment Property         150 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         111 City Marketing         131 Economic Development         880 Conference & Function Centre         34 International Relations         1,558 Total Revenue         Expenses         702 Investment Property         370 Investments         425 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         681 City Marketing         3,079 Economic Development         1,928 Conference & Function Centre         694 Economic Events         554 International Relations         8,433 Total Expenses	\$'000s 257 153 113 134 898 35 1,589 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	2025/26 \$'000s 257 300 113 144 898 35 35 1,746 
Revenue         252 Investment Property         150 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         111 City Marketing         131 Economic Development         880 Conference & Function Centre         34 International Relations         1,558 Total Revenue         Expenses         702 Investment Property         370 Investments         425 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         681 City Marketing         3,079 Economic Development         1,928 Conference & Function Centre         694 Economic Events         554 International Relations         8,433 Total Expenses	257 153 113 134 898 35 1,589 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	257 300 113 144 898 35 1,746 527 221 374
252 Investment Property 150 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 111 City Marketing 131 Economic Development 880 Conference & Function Centre 34 International Relations 1,558 Total Revenue <b>Expenses</b> 702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	153 113 134 898 35 1,589 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	300 113 144 898 35 
150 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 111 City Marketing 131 Economic Development 880 Conference & Function Centre 34 International Relations 1,558 Total Revenue <b>Expenses</b> 702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	153 113 134 898 35 1,589 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	300 113 144 898 35 
111 City Marketing 131 Economic Development 880 Conference & Function Centre 34 International Relations 1,558 Total Revenue 1,558 Total Revenue Expenses 702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	113 134 898 35 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	113 144 898 35 1,746 527 221 374
131 Economic Development 880 Conference & Function Centre 34 International Relations 1,558 Total Revenue Expenses 702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	134 898 35 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	144 898 35 1,746 527 221 374
880 Conference & Function Centre 34 International Relations 1,558 Total Revenue Expenses 702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	898 35 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	898 35 1,746 527 221 374
34 International Relations 1,558 Total Revenue Expenses 702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	35 1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	35 1,746 527 221 374
1,558 Total Revenue         Expenses         702 Investment Property         370 Investments         425 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         681 City Marketing         3,079 Economic Development         1,928 Conference & Function Centre         694 Economic Events         554 International Relations         8,433 Total Expenses	1,589 711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	1,746 527 221 374
Expenses         702 Investment Property         370 Investments         425 Investments in Companies (including Airport)         681 City Marketing         3,079 Economic Development         1,928 Conference & Function Centre         694 Economic Events         554 International Relations         8,433 Total Expenses	711 222 425 673 3,168 1,938	527 221 374
702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	222 425 673 3,168 1,938	221 374
702 Investment Property 370 Investments 425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	222 425 673 3,168 1,938	22: 374
425 Investments in Companies (including Airport) 681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	425 673 3,168 1,938	374
681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	673 3,168 1,938	
681 City Marketing 3,079 Economic Development 1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	3,168 1,938	ורד
1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	1,938	//(
1,928 Conference & Function Centre 694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	1,938	3,159
694 Economic Events 554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	•	2,17
554 International Relations 8,433 Total Expenses	706	748
	567	50!
	8,412	0 /0'
6,875 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	0,412	8,483
	6,823	6,736
Rating Requirement		
(790) Less Depreciation	(790)	(767
(240) Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	(133)	(133
957 Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)	1,004	1,085
34 Plus Debt Repayment	36	62
6,837 RATES REQUIREMENT	6,940	6,984
Capital Expenditure		
823 Renewal	998	1,228
23 New	-	
Growth		
845 Total Capital Expenditure	998	1,228
Funded By		
23 External Revenue New / Growth		
- External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
957 Rates	1,004	1,08
1,780 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	(6)	142
845 Total		1,228

Climate Change and Sustainability - Budget	LTP	Proposed AB
2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
\$'000s	\$'000s	2023/20 \$'000s
Revenue	<b>4 0003</b>	<b>4 000</b> 3
- Total Revenue	-	
Expenses		
358 Support to environmental groups	362	400
132 Sustainable Practices	132	96
863 Climate Change and Sustainability	956	829
1,353 Total Expenses	1,450	1,325
1,353 NET OPERATING COSTS OF ACTIVITY	1,450	1,325
Rating Requirement		
(11) Less Depreciation	(47)	(3
Less Transfers To/(From) Reserves	()	(0)
Plus Net Capital Renewal (3 Year Average)		
11 Plus Debt Repayment	44	25
1,353 RATES REQUIREMENT	1,447	1,348
Capital Expenditure		
Renewal		
1,085 New	1,179	1,179
Growth		
1,085 Total Capital Expenditure	1,179	1,179
Funded By		
External Revenue New / Growth		
External Revenue Renewal		
Development Contributions		
- Rates	-	
1,085 New Borrowing / (Repayment)	1,179	1,179
1,085 Total	1,179	1,179

	unding Impact Statements		Propose
	Vhole of Council	LTP 2024	A
2024/25		2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
86,345	General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties	76,287	73,83
50,506	Targeted rates	72,766	72,92
6,370	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	6,467	6,5
7,773	Fees and charges	7,879	8,13
356	Interest and dividends from investments	359	50
30.026	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	21 / 20	32,09
30,926	and other receipts	31,429	52,05
182,276	Total Sources of operating funding	195,189	194,01
	Applications of operating funding		
142,449	Payments to staff and suppliers	138,359	142,19
14,520	Finance costs	16,998	14,43
	Internal charges and overheads applied		
156,970	Total Applications of operating funding	155,357	156,62
	Total (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	39,831	37,38
	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	39,831	37,38
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding		
<b>(</b> 16,093	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	27,779	11,2
<b>(</b> 16,093 1,961	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions	27,779 2,211	11,2' 2,2
<b>(</b> 16,093	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt	27,779	11,2' 2,2
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 -	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets	27,779 2,211 57,112	11,2 2,2 65,2
<b>(</b> 16,093 1,961	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets Total Sources of capital funding	27,779 2,211	11,2 2,2 65,2
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 -	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding	27,779 2,211 57,112	11,2 2,2 65,2
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 - <b>71,350</b>	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions</li> <li>increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Gross proceeds from sale of assets</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-</li> </ul>	27,779 2,211 57,112 <b>87,102</b>	11,2' 2,2 65,2' <b>78,7</b> 9
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 - <b>71,350</b> 14,972	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand	27,779 2,211 57,112 <b>87,102</b> 12,684	11,2' 2,2 65,2' <b>78,79</b> 16,1
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 - <b>71,350</b> 14,972 47,401	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand - to improve the level of service	27,779 2,211 57,112 <b>87,102</b> 12,684 77,259	<b>37,38</b> 11,29 2,22 65,28 <b>78,79</b> 16,19 63,99 34,8
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 - <b>71,350</b> 14,972	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand	27,779 2,211 57,112 <b>87,102</b> 12,684	11,29 2,2 65,20 <b>78,79</b> 16,1
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 - <b>71,350</b> 14,972 47,401 32,984	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Gross proceeds from sale of assets Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand - to improve the level of service - to replace existing assets	27,779 2,211 57,112 <b>87,102</b> 12,684 77,259 35,598	11,2 2,2 65,2 <b>78,79</b> 16,1 63,9 34,8
( 16,093 1,961 53,296 <b>71,350</b> 14,972 47,401 32,984 1,300 96,657	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions</li> <li>increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Gross proceeds from sale of assets</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-         <ul> <li>to meet additional demand</li> <li>to improve the level of service</li> <li>to replace existing assets</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	27,779 2,211 57,112 <b>87,102</b> 12,684 77,259 35,598 1,393	11,2 2,2 65,2 <b>78,7</b> 9 16,1 63,9 34,8 1,3

Rudgot			Propos
	An innovative and growing city	LTP 2024	
2024/25 \$'000s		2025/26	2025
•		\$'000s	\$'0
	(SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
6,036	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	-	
8,096	rates penalties Targeted rates	14,144	15,
0,090	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	14,144	15,
5,926	Fees and charges	- 5,994	6,
2,156	Internal charges and overheads recovered	2,189	0, 1,
-	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	•	
8,505	and other receipts	8,675	9,
30,719	Total Sources of operating funding	31,003	31,8
	Applications of operating funding		
24,978	Payments to staff and suppliers	17,187	15,
2,429	Finance costs	2,224	1,
7,023	Internal charges and overheads applied	6,668	-, 9,
34,430	Total Applications of operating funding	26,078	26,8
3,710	Total (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	4,924	5,0
	(SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING		
	Sources of capital funding		
23	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	-	
5,442	increase (decrease) in debt	2,999	3,
5,464	Total Sources of capital funding	2,999	3,4
	Applications of Capital Funding		
	Capital Expenditure:-		
-		-	
- 531	Capital Expenditure:-	- 519	
- 531 1,223	Capital Expenditure:- - to meet addtitional demand	- 519 1,406	1,
	Capital Expenditure:- - to meet addititional demand - to improve the level of service		1, 1,

			Propose
	Transport	LTP 2024	A
2024/25		2025/26	2025/20
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
6,746	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	-	55
8,419	rates penalties Targeted rates	16,782	18,93
4,927	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	5,025	3,99
197	Fees and charges	201	20
7,919	Internal charges and overheads recovered	8,303	7,95
7,919	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	0,505	1,95
7,340	and other receipts	7,512	7,824
35,548	Total Sources of operating funding	37,823	39,462
	Applications of operating funding		
17,705	Payments to staff and suppliers	19,042	19,08
3,108	Finance costs	3,676	3,30
7,162	Internal charges and overheads applied	6,968	8,37
27,976	Total Applications of operating funding	<b>29,686</b>	30,75
/, <b>3/2</b>	otal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	8,137	8,71
	Total (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	8,137	8,71
	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	8,137	8,71:
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding		
<b>(</b> 11,822	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	15,257	5,82
( 11,822 414	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions	15,257 467	5,82 46
<b>(</b> 11,822	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	15,257	5,82 46 14,79
11,822 414 12,237	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding	15,257 467 10,023	5,82 46 14,79
( 11,822 414 12,237	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding	15,257 467 10,023	5,82 46 14,79
11,822 414 12,237 <b>24,473</b>	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions</li> <li>increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-</li> </ul>	15,257 467 10,023 <b>25,747</b>	5,82 46 14,79 <b>21,08</b>
11,822 414 12,237 <b>24,473</b> 6,333	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions</li> <li>increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-</li> <li>to meet additional demand</li> </ul>	15,257 467 10,023 <b>25,747</b> 3,794	5,82 46 14,79 <b>21,08</b> 7,48
11,822 414 12,237 <b>24,473</b> 6,333 14,542	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-         <ul> <li>to meet additional demand</li> <li>to improve the level of service</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	15,257 467 10,023 <b>25,747</b> 3,794 18,595	5,82 46 14,79 <b>21,08</b> 7,48 11,34
11,822 414 12,237 <b>24,473</b> 6,333	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions</li> <li>increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-</li> <li>to meet additional demand</li> </ul>	15,257 467 10,023 <b>25,747</b> 3,794	5,82 46 14,79 <b>21,08</b> 7,48
11,822 414 12,237 <b>24,473</b> 6,333 14,542	<ul> <li>SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING</li> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure</li> <li>Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:-         <ul> <li>to meet additional demand</li> <li>to improve the level of service</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	15,257 467 10,023 <b>25,747</b> 3,794 18,595	5,82 46 14,79 <b>21,08</b> 7,48 11,34

			Propos
	creative and exciting city	LTP 2024	
2024/25		2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'00
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
30,976	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	28,336	34,2
30,570	rates penalties		5 1/2
-	Targeted rates	4,722	
110	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	112	
-	Fees and charges	-	
2,876	Internal charges and overheads recovered	2,935	2,9
4,166	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	4,250	4,3
4,100	and other receipts	4,250	4,5
38,129	Total Sources of operating funding	40,355	41,6
	Applications of operating funding		
25,773	Payments to staff and suppliers	27,466	27,5
2,823	Finance costs	3,098	2,6
3,779	Internal charges and overheads applied	3,539	4,8
32,376	Total Applications of operating funding	34,103	35,1
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING		
	Sources of capital funding		
419	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	598	1,2
285	Development and financial contributions	321	-,-
606	increase (decrease) in debt	10,179	9,8
1,310	Total Sources of capital funding	11,098	11,4
		,	,
	Applications of Capital Funding		
	Capital Expenditure:-		
273	Capital Expenditure:- - to meet addtitional demand	526	4
273 2,693		526 11,207	
-	- to meet addtitional demand		4 12,2 5,3
2,693	<ul><li>to meet additional demand</li><li>to improve the level of service</li></ul>	11,207	12,2 5,3
2,693 4,096 7,063	<ul> <li>to meet additional demand</li> <li>to improve the level of service</li> <li>to replace existing assets</li> </ul>	11,207 5,616	12,2

			Propose
Budget A	connected and safe community	LTP 2024	A
2024/25	•	2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
22,267	General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties	22,730	22,67
-	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	-	33
1,500	Fees and charges	1,532	1,52
360	Internal charges and overheads recovered	368	1,94
500	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	500	1,57
1,107	and other receipts	1,129	1,16
25,234	Total Sources of operating funding	25,759	27,62
	Applications of operating funding		
16,208	Payments to staff and suppliers	17,048	18,21
746	Finance costs	896	85
5,979	Internal charges and overheads applied	5,464	6,23
22,933	Total Applications of operating funding	23,408	25,30
2,301 1	otal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	2,351	2,32
,			
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING		
(	Sources of capital funding		11
-	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	-	
- 2,064	<b>Sources of capital funding</b> Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt	3,901 <b>2 001</b>	4,73
-	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	3,901 <b>3,901</b>	4,73
- 2,064	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding		4,73
- 2,064	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:-		4,73
2,064 <b>2,064</b>	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand		11 4,73 <b>4,84</b>
2,064 <b>2,064</b> 2,064	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand - to improve the level of service		4,73
2,064 <b>2,064</b>	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand	3,901	4,73 <b>4,84</b>
2,064 <b>2,064</b> 2,064	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand - to improve the level of service	<b>3,901</b> - 4,535	4,73 <b>4,84</b> 5,49 1,67
2,064 <b>2,064</b> 2,376 1,988 4,364	<ul> <li>Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure increase (decrease) in debt</li> <li>Total Sources of capital funding</li> <li>Applications of Capital Funding</li> <li>Capital Expenditure:- <ul> <li>to meet additional demand</li> <li>to improve the level of service</li> <li>to replace existing assets</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>3,901</b> 4,535 1,717	4,73 <b>4,84</b> 5,49

2024/25 \$'000s	URPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING Sources of operating funding General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	LTP 2024 2025/26 \$'000s 3,856 6,261 1,184 242	\$'000s 4,057 7,517 1,155
\$'000s (SI 3,535 5,599 1,190 256	Sources of operating funding General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	<b>\$'000s</b> 3,856 6,261 1,184	4,057 7,517 1,155
(SI 3,535 5,599 1,190 256	Sources of operating funding General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	3,856 6,261 1,184	\$'000s 4,057 7,517 1,155
3,535 5,599 1,190 256	Sources of operating funding General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	6,261 1,184	7,517 1,155
5,599 1,190 256	General rates, uniform annual general charges, rates penalties Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	6,261 1,184	7,517 1,155
5,599 1,190 256	rates penalties Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	6,261 1,184	7,517 1,155
5,599 1,190 256	Targeted rates Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	6,261 1,184	7,517 1,155
1,190 256	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes Internal charges and overheads recovered	1,184	1,155
256	Internal charges and overheads recovered		-
		/4/	
3,875	Local autionities ruel tax, nines, ininingement rees,	212	168
	and other receipts	4,108	3,977
14,454	Total Sources of operating funding	15,651	16,874
	Applications of operating funding		
10,088	Payments to staff and suppliers	10,807	10,825
571	Finance costs	970	782
2,901	Internal charges and overheads applied	2,847	4,978
13,560	Total Applications of operating funding	14,624	16,584
	tal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING URPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	1,027	290
(-	Sources of capital funding		
-	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	1,793	1,663
-	Development and financial contributions	-	
3,866	increase (decrease) in debt	11,988	10,089
3,866	Total Sources of capital funding	13,781	11,752
	Applications of Capital Funding		
	Capital Expenditure:-		
-	- to meet addtitional demand	-	
4,000	- to improve the level of service	14,211	11,304
760	- to replace existing assets	597	738
4,760	Total applications of capital funding	14,808	12,042
894 To	tal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	1,027	290

	Funding Impact Statements		Propose
Budget \	Water	LTP 2024	A
2024/25		2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000:
(	(SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
-	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	-	
14,594	Targeted rates	16,055	16,90
-	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	-	
-	Fees and charges	-	
3,428	Internal charges and overheads recovered	3,512	4,54
44	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	45	4
18,065	Total Sources of operating funding	19,612	21,49
	Applications of operating funding		
8,411	Payments to staff and suppliers	8,656	9,31
1,674	Finance costs	2,127	1,87
1,837	Internal charges and overheads applied	1,771	3,23
11,922	Total Applications of operating funding	12,553	14,42
6,143	Total (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	7,058	7,07
	(SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING		
	Sources of capital funding		
2,006	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	1,300	1,11
, 394	Development and financial contributions	, 444	
8,463	increase (decrease) in debt	9,474	9,21
10,863	Total Sources of capital funding	11,218	10,77
	Applications of Capital Funding		
	Capital Expenditure:-		
4,019	- to meet additional demand	2 001	F 27
•	- to improve the level of service	3,991	5,27
7,978		8,804	7,09
5,010	- to replace existing assets	5,482	5,48
17,006	Total applications of capital funding	18,277	17,84
6,143	Total (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	7,058	7,07

			Propos
Budget V	Vastewater	LTP 2024	•
2024/25		2025/26	2025/
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'00
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
_	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	-	
	rates penalties		
13,798	Targeted rates	14,802	14,4
-	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	-	7
-	Fees and charges	-	
2,235	Internal charges and overheads recovered	2,242	1,2
1,573	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	1,203	1,2
-	and other receipts	-	
17,607	Total Sources of operating funding	18,246	17,6
	Applications of operating funding		
6,532	Payments to staff and suppliers	6,479	7,7
1,239	Finance costs	1,623	1,4
4,243	Internal charges and overheads applied	4,297	3,3
12,014	Total Applications of operating funding	12,399	12,5
	otal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	5,847	5,1
,	Sources of capital funding		
772	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	5 778	
772 373	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions	5,778 421	
373	Development and financial contributions	421	4
		421 7,907	ء 10,4
373 7,324	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt <b>Total Sources of capital funding</b>	421	ء 10,4
373 7,324	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding	421 7,907	ء 10,4
373 7,324 <b>8,469</b>	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:-	421 7,907 <b>14,105</b>	10,4 <b>11,4</b>
373 7,324 <b>8,469</b> 104	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt <b>Total Sources of capital funding</b> <b>Applications of Capital Funding</b> Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand	421 7,907 <b>14,105</b> 461	10,4 <b>11,4</b>
373 7,324 <b>8,469</b> 104 9,204	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt <b>Total Sources of capital funding</b> <b>Applications of Capital Funding</b> Capital Expenditure:- - to meet addtitional demand - to improve the level of service	421 7,907 <b>14,105</b> 461 14,060	10,4 <b>11,4</b> 10,6
373 7,324 <b>8,469</b> 104	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt <b>Total Sources of capital funding</b> <b>Applications of Capital Funding</b> Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand	421 7,907 <b>14,105</b> 461	ے 10,4
373 7,324 <b>8,469</b> 104 9,204	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt <b>Total Sources of capital funding</b> <b>Applications of Capital Funding</b> Capital Expenditure:- - to meet addtitional demand - to improve the level of service	421 7,907 <b>14,105</b> 461 14,060	10,4 <b>11,4</b> 10,6 5,4
373 7,324 <b>8,469</b> 104 9,204 4,753 14,061	Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt <b>Total Sources of capital funding</b> <b>Applications of Capital Funding</b> Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand - to improve the level of service - to replace existing assets	421 7,907 <b>14,105</b> 461 14,060 5,431	10,4 <b>11,4</b> 10,6

			Propose
Budget S	Stormwater	LTP 2024	A
2024/25		2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'000
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
5,029	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	5,443	5,90
0,010	rates penalties	0,110	0,00
-	Fees and charges	-	
1,246	Internal charges and overheads recovered	1,277	15
-	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	-	
	and other receipts		
6,274	Total Sources of operating funding	6,720	6,06
	Applications of operating funding		
1,721	Payments to staff and suppliers	1,704	2,17
832	Finance costs	1,124	1,19
2,990	Internal charges and overheads applied	3,067	1,81
5,543	Total Applications of operating funding	5,895	5,18
731 T	otal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING	824	87
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING		
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING Sources of capital funding		
<b>(</b> 1,052		3,053	77
-	Sources of capital funding	3,053 558	77 55
1,052	<b>Sources of capital funding</b> Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	'	55
1,052 495	<b>Sources of capital funding</b> Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions	558	
1,052 495 7,128	<b>Sources of capital funding</b> Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt	558 4,459	55 5,70
1,052 495 7,128	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding	558 4,459	55 5,70
1,052 495 7,128	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding	558 4,459	55 5,70
1,052 495 7,128 <b>8,675</b>	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:-	558 4,459 <b>8,070</b>	55 5,70 <b>7,03</b>
1,052 495 7,128 <b>8,675</b> 4,244	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand	558 4,459 <b>8,070</b> 3,911	55 5,7( <b>7,03</b> 2,52
1,052 495 7,128 <b>8,675</b> 4,244 4,812	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet additional demand - to improve the level of service	558 4,459 <b>8,070</b> 3,911 4,368	5: 5,7( <b>7,03</b> 2,5: 4,7( 6)
1,052 495 7,128 <b>8,675</b> 4,244 4,812 350 9,406	Sources of capital funding Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure Development and financial contributions increase (decrease) in debt Total Sources of capital funding Applications of Capital Funding Capital Expenditure:- - to meet addtitional demand - to improve the level of service - to replace existing assets	558 4,459 <b>8,070</b> 3,911 4,368 615	5: 5,7( <b>7,03</b> 2,52 4,7(

	unding Impact Statements		Propos
Budaet S	upporting the Organisation	LTP 2024	4
2024/25		2025/26	2025/2
\$'000s		\$'000s	\$'00
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF OPERATING FUNDING		
	Sources of operating funding		
11 757	General rates, uniform annual general charges,	15 021	6.2
11,757	rates penalties	15,921	6,3
-	Targeted rates	-	
143	Subsidies and grants for operating purposes	146	1
150	Fees and charges	153	1
51,008	Internal charges and overheads recovered	51,660	60,3
4 671	Local authorities fuel tax, fines, infringement fees,	4 967	4.0
4,671	and other receipts	4,867	4,9
67,729	Total Sources of operating funding	72,748	72,0
	Applications of operating funding		
44,050	Payments to staff and suppliers	43,469	44,4
15,488	Finance costs	18,129	15,3
8,159	Internal charges and overheads applied	7,739	10,8
67,697	Total Applications of operating funding	69,337	70,6
(	SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING		
·	Sources of capital funding		
-	Subsidies and grants for capital expenditure	-	
6,167	increase (decrease) in debt	2,181	3,8
-	Gross proceeds from sale of assets	-	
6,167	Total Sources of capital funding	2,181	3,8
	Applications of Capital Funding		
	Capital Expenditure:-		
	- to meet addtitional demand		
1,265	- to improve the level of service	961	9
3,633	- to replace existing assets	3,238	2,9
1,300	Increase (decrease) of investments	1,393	1,3
6,198	Total applications of capital funding	5,592	5,2
31 T	otal (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT OF CAPITAL FUNDING	3,411	1,3

## COMMITTEE WORK SCHEDULE

TO: Council

MEETING DATE: 14 May 2025

TITLE: Council Work Schedule

### **RECOMMENDATION TO COUNCIL**

### 1. That Council receive its Work Schedule dated 14 May 2025

#	Estimated Report Date	Subject	Officer Responsible	Current Position	Date of Instruction & Clause
1	<del>14 May</del> <del>2025</del>	<del>Investigate options to</del> <del>support Basketball</del> <del>Manawatū</del>	<del>GM</del> <del>Customer &amp;</del> <del>Community</del>	Included in the Annual Plan Deliberation report	<del>Culture and</del> <del>Sport</del> <del>26 March 2025</del>
2	<del>14 May</del> <del>2025</del>	Deliberations for the Annual Plan 25/26	<del>Chief</del> <del>Executive</del>		<del>Terms of</del> <del>Reference</del>
3	4 June 2025	Adoption of Fees and Charges	GM Corporate Services	following consultation (Trade Waste/ Planning)	12 February Clause 20.3-25
4	4 June 2025	Remits received from other Territorial Authorities	<del>GM</del> <del>Corporate</del> <del>Services</del>	None received	Terms of Reference
5	4 June 2025	Adopt Annual Plan 2025-26	Chief Executive		Terms of Reference
6	4 June 2025	Deliberations- Te Motu o Poutoa Civic Marae: Governance Structure	GM Infrastructure		5 March 2025 Clause 33-25
7	4 June 2025	Deliberations- Local Water Done Well Options	GM Infrastructure		12 Feb 2025 Clause 18-25
8	4 June 2025	Set the Rates for 2025- 26	GM Corporate Services		Terms of Reference
9	4 June 2025	Approve Borrowing for 2025-26	GM Corporate Services		Terms of Reference
10	25 June 2025	Alternative Options for BPO - Nature Calls	GM Infrastructure		Council 29 May 2024

### COUNCIL WORK SCHEDULE 14 MAY 2025



#	Estimated Report Date	Subject	Officer Responsible	Current Position	Date of Instruction & Clause
					Clause 95.11 - 25 (rec 2)
11	25 June 2025	Quarter 3 – Economic Update	GM Strategic Planning	Moved from Economic Growth	
12	6 August 2025	Approve LWDW - Water Services Delivery Plan	Chief Executive		12 Feb 2025 Clause 18-25
13	6 August 2025	Agree revised BPO – Nature Calls	GM Infrastructure		Council 29 May 2024 Clause 95.11 - 25 (rec 2)
14	6 August 2025	Review of CEDA Directors Policy	GM Corporate Services		2 Oct 2024 Clause 172
15	6 August 2025	Report back on Investment Options for PN Airport	GM Corporate Services		6 December 2023 Clause 197-23
16	6 August 2025	Civic and Cultural Precinct Master Plan Steering Group – 6- monthly update	GM Strategic Planning		Terms of Reference
17	6 August 2025	Appointment of Trustees on Council Controlled Organisations	GM Corporate Services		Terms of Reference
18	3 Sept 2025	Review of PNCC Appointment of Directors Policy.	GM Corporate Services		2 Oct 2024 Clause 172
19	8 Oct 2025	Residents Survey – Action Plan	GM Strategic Planning		Terms of Reference
20	8 Oct 2025	Adopt Annual Report 2024-25	Chief Executive		Terms of Reference
21	8 Oct 2025	Low Carbon Fund Allocations 2024/25	GM Strategic Planning	Moved from Sustainability Committee	21 August 2024 Clause 24-24
22	8 Oct 2025	Waste Management and Minimisation plan 2019 - annual progress update for 2024/25 FY	GM Strategic Planning	Moved from Sustainability Committee	9 Sept 2020 Clause 17-20
23	8 Oct 2025	Citywide Emissions Inventory 2024 Annual Report	GM Strategic Planning	Moved from Sustainability Committee	Climate Change Plan Action 3
24	8 Oct 2025	PNCC Organisational Emissions Inventory 2024/25 Annual Report	GM Strategic Planning	Moved from Sustainability Committee	Climate Change Plan Action 1



0

#	Estimated Report Date	Subject	Officer Responsible	Current Position	Date of Instruction & Clause
25	ТВС	Summerhays Reports – Partnership Models Expressions of Interest	GM Infrastructure	Lying on the Table	1 May 2024 Clause 66-24 and 74 -24
26	ТВС	Effectiveness of Civics Education Initiatives – Annual progress report	GM Customer & Community		<u>29 May 2024</u> <u>Clause 95.29 -</u> <u>24</u>